

The background consists of several overlapping, rounded rectangular shapes in shades of gray and brown. These shapes are arranged in a way that creates a sense of depth and layering, with some shapes appearing to be in front of others. The overall color palette is muted and earthy.

ConTeXt

comenzile

RO

ConTeXt

comenzile

ro / română
19 iulie 2019

* BEFEHL

* NUMMER

\AMSTEX

\AmSTeX

\And

* NUMMER

* NUMMER

* NUMMER

* on dezactivat da fixat

* CHARACTER

```
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupcollector
```

```

1  NUMBER                                OPT
2  inaltime = max DIMENSION
   linii   = NUMBER

```

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definefontfeature
```

```
1 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartieOPT
2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
```

* NAME

* NAME

* PATH

```

1  TEXT
2  CSNAME

```

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\addtoJSreamble {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\addvalue {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\adubuffer [...,*...]</code></p> <p>* BUFFER OPT</p> |
| <p><code>\getBUFFER</code></p> |
| <p><code>\adumarcaje [...]¹ [...]² [...]³</code></p> <p>1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT OPT</p> <p>2 pagina NAME</p> <p>3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck</p> |
| <p><code>\afiseazaaspect [...,*...]</code></p> <p>* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd^{OPT} nc sp in</p> |
| <p><code>\afiseazaculoare [...]</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p> |
| <p><code>\afiseazafonttext [...,*...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazafonttext</p> |
| <p><code>\afiseazagrid [...,*...]</code></p> <p>* reset subsol sus ni^{OPT}funul tot linii incadrat nonnumber dreapta stanga extern intern coloane</p> |
| <p><code>\afiseazagrupculoare [...]¹ [...]²,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 orizontal vertical numar valoare nume</p> |
| <p><code>\afiseazamakeup [...]</code></p> <p>* marcaj reset boxes tot^{OPT} hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty fontkern strut whatsit glyph simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math italic origin discretionary expansion linie spatiu adancime</p> |
| <p><code>\afiseazamediufonttext [...,*...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazafonttext</p> |
| <p><code>\afiseazapaleta [...]¹ [...]²,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 orizontal vertical numar valoare nume</p> |
| <p><code>\afiseazarama [...]¹,... [...]²,...]</code></p> <p>1 sus antet text sub^{OPT}subsol OPT</p> <p>2 bordurastanga marginestanga text marginedreapta borduradreapta</p> |
| <p><code>\afiseazasetari [...,*...]</code></p> <p>* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd^{OPT} nc sp in</p> |
| <p><code>\afiseazasetsimboluri [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\afiseazastruts</code></p> |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\afiseazatiparire [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...]</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \seteazadimensiuni^{gT}hartie OPT OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie</p> <p>3 inherits: \seteazaaspect</p> |
| <p><code>\aftersplitstring ... \at ... \to ...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\aftertestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\aldin</code></p> |
| <p><code>\aldininclinat</code></p> |
| <p><code>\aldinitalic</code></p> |
| <p><code>\alignbottom</code></p> |
| <p><code>\aligned [...¹,...] {...²}</code></p> <p>1 stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\alignedbox [...¹,...] ...² {...³}</code></p> <p>1 stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\alignedline {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code></p> <p>1 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta</p> <p>2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\alignhere</code></p> |
| <p><code>\alignmentcharacter</code></p> |
| <p><code>\aliniatcentru {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\aliniatdreapta {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\aliniatstanga {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\allinputpaths</code></p> |
| <p><code>\alphabeticnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |

\alwayscitation [$\dots^1\dots$] [\dots^2]

```
1  referinta = REFERENCEOPT
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

\alwayscitation [\dots^1] [\dots^2]

```
1  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

\alwayscitation [$\dots^1\dots$] [$\dots^2\dots$]

```
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

\alwayscite [$\dots^1\dots$] [\dots^2]

```
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

\alwayscite [\dots^1] [\dots^2]

```
1  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

\alwayscite [$\dots^1\dots$] [$\dots^2\dots$]

```
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

\ampersand

\anchor [\dots^1] [$\dots^2\dots$] [$\dots^3\dots$] [\dots^4]

```
1  NAME
   OPT
2  inherits: \setuplayer
3  inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat
4  CONTENT
```

\appendetoks \dots^1 \to \dots^2

```
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
```

\appendgvalue [\dots^1] [\dots^2]

```
1  NAME
2  BEFEHL
```


| |
|---|
| <code>\appendtocommalist {...} \^2...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\appendtoks \^1... \to \^2...</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\appendtoksonce \^1... \to \^2...</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\appendvalue {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL |
| <code>\apply {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\applyalternativestyle {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\applyprocessor {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\applytocharacters \^1... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\applytofirstcharacter \^1... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\applytosplitstringchar \^1... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\applytosplitstringcharspaced \^1... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\applytosplitstringline \^1... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\applytosplitstringlinespaced \^1... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\applytosplitstringword \^1... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\applytosplitstringwordspaced \^1... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |

| |
|--|
| <code>\applytowords \¹... {\²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\arabicdecimals {...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\arabicexnumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\arabicnumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\arg {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\asciistr {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\ascundeblocuri [...,¹...] [...,²...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME <small>OPT</small> |
| <code>\assignfadiimension {\¹...} \²... {\³...} {\⁴...} {\⁵...}</code> 1 mic mediu mare niciunul DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 DIMENSION |
| <code>\assigndimen \¹... {\²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION |
| <code>\assigndimension {\¹...} \²... {\³...} {\⁴...} {\⁵...}</code> 1 [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 DIMENSION |
| <code>\assignifempty \¹... {\²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 BEFEHL |
| <code>\assigntranslation [...,¹...,...] \to \²...</code> 1 SPRACHE = TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\assignvalue {\¹...} \²... {\³...} {\⁴...} {\⁵...}</code> 1 mic mediu mare TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 BEFEHL |
| <code>\assignwidth {\¹...} \²... {\³...} {\⁴...}</code> 1 ajustat broad DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 TEXT 4 DIMENSION |

| |
|--|
| \backslash assumelongusagecs $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT |
| \backslash astype $\{\dots\}$ * CONTENT |
| \backslash ATTACHMENT $[\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots]$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment instances: attachment |
| \backslash attachment $[\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots]$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment |
| \backslash autocap $\{\dots\}$ * TEXT |
| \backslash autodirhbox $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| \backslash autodirvbox $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| \backslash autodirvtop $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| \backslash autoinsertnextspace |
| \backslash autointegral $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| \backslash automathematics $\{\dots\}$ * CONTENT |
| \backslash autopagestaterealpage $\{\dots\}$ * NAME |
| \backslash autopagestaterealpageorder $\{\dots\}$ * NAME |
| \backslash autosetups $\{\dots, \dots\}$ * NAME |
| \backslash autostarttext ... \backslash autostoptext |
| \backslash availablehsize |
| \backslash averagecharwidth |
| \backslash BeforePar $\{\dots\}$ * BEFEHL |

| |
|--|
| \Big ... * CHARACTER |
| \Bigg ... * CHARACTER |
| \Biggl ... * CHARACTER |
| \Biggm ... * CHARACTER |
| \Biggr ... * CHARACTER |
| \Bigl ... * CHARACTER |
| \Bigm ... * CHARACTER |
| \Bigr ... * CHARACTER |
| \backgroundimage {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 BEFEHL |
| \backgroundimagefill {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 BEFEHL |
| \backgroundline [...] {...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT |
| \bar {...} * CHARACTER |
| \baraculoare [...,*...] * COLOR |
| \barainteractiune [... ¹] [..., ² ...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune |
| \BAR {...} * CONTENT instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar |
| \hiddenbar {...} * CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash nobar \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash overbar \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash overbars \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash overstrike \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash overstrikes \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash underbar \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash underbars \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash underdash \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash underdashes \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash underdot \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash underdots \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash underrandom \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash underrandoms \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash understrike \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash understrikes \{...\}$ * CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \basegrid [...,..*=...,...] * nx = NUMMER ny = NUMMER dx = NUMMER dy = NUMMER factor = NUMMER scala = NUMMER xstep = NUMMER ystep = NUMMER offset = DIMENSION xoffset = DIMENSION yoffset = DIMENSION aliniere = centru unitate = cm mm in pc pt bp stil = STYLE BEFEHL culoare = COLOR culoarerigla = COLOR grosimerigla = DIMENSION </pre> |
| <pre> \baselinebottom </pre> |
| <pre> \baselineleftbox {...} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \baselinemiddlebox {...} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \baselinerrightbox {...} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \bbordermatrix {...} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \bbox {...} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \beforesplitstring ... \at ... \to ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \beforetestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \beginBLOCK [...,¹...] [...,²...] ... \endBLOCK 1 + - NAME OPT OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \beginhbox ... \endhbox </pre> |
| <pre> \beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox </pre> |
| <pre> \beginvbox ... \endvbox </pre> |
| <pre> \beginvtop ... \endvtop </pre> |
| <pre> \begstrut ... \endstrut </pre> |
| <pre> \bigbodyfont </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\bigg ...</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\bigger</code> |
| <code>\biggl ...</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\biggm ...</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\biggr ...</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\bigl ...</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\bigm ...</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\bigr ...</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\bigskip</code> |
| <code>\bitmapimage [...,¹...,²...] {...}</code> 1 culoare = rgb cmyk gri latime = DIMENSION inaltime = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\blanc [...,*,...]</code> * preferinta ^{OPT} aceeasipagina max fortat enable dezactivat faraalb impachetat inapot overlay totdeauna weak strong implicit inainte intre dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu mare linie jumatatelinie quarterline formula alb inaltime adancime standard NUMMER*mic NUMMER*mediu NUMMER*mare NUMMER*linie NUMMER*jumatatelinie NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*alb NUMMER*inaltime NUMMER*adancime category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME |
| <code>\blap {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\bleed [...,¹...,²...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupbleeding 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\bleedheight</code> |
| <code>\bleedwidth</code> |
| <code>\blockligatures [...,*,...]</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\blocksynctexfile [...,*,...]</code> * FILE |
| <code>\blockuservariable {...}</code> * KEY |

| |
|---|
| <code>\bodyfontenvironmentlist</code> |
| <code>\bodyfontsize</code> |
| <code>\boldface</code> |
| <code>\booleanmodevalue {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\bordermatrix {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\bottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\bottomleftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\bottomrightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\boxcursor</code> |
| <code>\boxmarker {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\boxofsize \... ..¹ ...² .. {...}³</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\boxreference [...,¹...] \...² {...}³</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\bpar ... \epar</code> |
| <code>\bpos {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\breakhere</code> |
| <code>\breve {...}</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\bTABLE [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTABLE</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE |
| <code>\bTABLEbody [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTABLEbody</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE |
| <code>\bTABLEfoot [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTABLEfoot</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE |

| |
|---|
| \TABLEhead [...,.. [*] ...,...] ... \eTABLEhead * inherits: \setupTABLE |
| \TABLEnext [...,.. [*] ...,...] ... \eTABLEnext * inherits: \setupTABLE |
| \BTC [...,.. [*] ...,...] ... \eTC * inherits: \BTD |
| \bTD [...,.. [*] ...,...] ... \eTD * nx = ^{OPT} NUMBER ny = NUMBER nc = NUMBER nr = NUMBER n = NUMBER m = NUMBER actiune = REFERENCE inherits: \setupTABLE |
| \bTDs [...*] ... \eTDs * NAME |
| \bTH [...,.. [*] ...,...] ... \eTH * inherits: \BTD |
| \bTN [...,.. [*] ...,...] ... \eTN * inherits: \BTD |
| \bTR [...,.. [*] ...,...] ... \eTR * inherits: \ ^{OPT} setupTABLE |
| \bTRs [...*] ... \eTRs * NAME |
| \bTX [...,.. [*] ...,...] ... \eTX * inherits: \BTD |
| \bTY [...,.. [*] ...,...] ... \eTY * inherits: \ ^{OPT} setupTABLE |
| \btxabbreviatedjournal {...} * NAME |
| \btxaddjournal [... ¹ .] [... ² .] 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| \btxalwayscitation [...,.. ¹ ...,...] [... ² .] 1 referinta = REFERENCE ^{OPT} alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authorityyear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE |
| \btxalwayscitation [... ¹ .] [... ² .] 1 implicit category entry ^{OPT} short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authorityyear 2 REFERENCE |

```

\btخالwayscitation [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...]
1  referinta    = REFERENCE
   alternativ    = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                   authoryear
   inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   stanga       = BEFEHL
   dreapta      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtX
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\btXauthorfield {...}
*  initials firstnames vons surnames juniors

```

```

\btXdetail {...}
*  address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
   yearfiled NAME

```

```

\btXdirect {...}
*  address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
   yearfiled NAME

```

```

\btXdoif {...} {...}
1  address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
   yearfiled NAME
2  TRUE

```

```

\btXdoifcombiinlistelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE

```

```

\btXdoifelse {...} {...} {...}
1  address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
   yearfiled NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE

```

```

\btXdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE

```

```

\btXdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}
1  address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
   yearfiled NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE

```

```

\btXdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  totdeauna douafete
2  address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
   yearfiled NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE

```

```

\btXdoifelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}
1  KEY
2  TRUE
3  FALSE

```

| |
|--|
| <pre> \btxdoifnot {.¹.} {.².} 1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 totdeauna douafete 2 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \btxdoifsameaspreviouselse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} 1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \btxdoifuservariableelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} 1 KEY 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \btxexpandedjournal {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \btxfield {...} * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \btxfieldname {...} * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \btxfieldtype {...} * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \btxfirstofrange {...} * volume pages </pre> |
| <pre> \btxflush {...} * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \btxflushauthor [...¹] {...²} 1 num normal normalsh^{OFF}t inverted invertedshort 2 autor editor </pre> |
| <pre> \btxflushauthorinverted {...} * autor editor </pre> |
| <pre> \btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...} * autor editor </pre> |
| <pre> \btxflushauthorname {...} * autor editor </pre> |

| |
|---|
| \btxflushauthornormal {...} * autor editor |
| \btxflushauthornormalshort {...} * autor editor |
| \btxflushsuffix |
| \btxfoundname {...} * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME |
| \btxfoundtype {...} * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME |
| \btxhiddencitation [...] * REFERENCE |
| \btxhybridcite [... ¹ ... ² ...] [...] 1 referinta = REFERENCE ^{OPT} alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE |
| \btxhybridcite [... ¹ ...] [... ² ...] 1 implicit category ^{OPT} entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE |
| \btxhybridcite {...} * REFERENCE |
| \btxhybridcite [... ¹ ... ² ...] [... ² ... ¹ ...] 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \btxlistcitation [... ¹ ... ² ...] [...] 1 referinta = REFERENCE ^{OPT} alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE |
| \btxlistcitation [... ¹ ...] [... ² ...] 1 implicit category ^{OPT} entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE |

\btxlistcitation [...¹...] [...²...]

```
1  referinta  = REFERENCE
   alternativ  = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte    = BEFEHL
   dupa       = BEFEHL
   stanga     = BEFEHL
   dreapta    = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

\btxloadjournalist [...]

* FILE

\btxoneorrange {...} {...} {...}

```
1  volume pages
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

\btxremapauthor [...¹] [...²]

```
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

\btxsavjournalist [...]

* FILE

\btxsetup {...}

* NAME

\btxsingularorplural {...¹} {...²} {...³}

```
1  editor producer director
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

\btxsingularplural {...¹} {...²} {...³}

```
1  editor producer director
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

\btxttextcitation [...¹...] [...²]

```
1  referinta  = REFERENCEOPT
   alternativ  = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte    = BEFEHL
   dupa       = BEFEHL
   stanga     = BEFEHL
   dreapta    = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

\btxttextcitation [...¹] [...²]

```
1  implicit category entryOPT short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

\btxttextcitation [...¹...] [...²...]

```
1  referinta  = REFERENCE
   alternativ  = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte    = BEFEHL
   dupa       = BEFEHL
   stanga     = BEFEHL
   dreapta    = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{buildmathaccent} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{buildtextaccent} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{buildtextbottomcomma} \{.^*.\}$ * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{buildtextbottomdot} \{.^*.\}$ * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{buildtextcedilla} \{.^*.\}$ * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{buildtextgrave} \{.^*.\}$ * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{buildtextmacron} \{.^*.\}$ * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{buildtextognek} \{.^*.\}$ * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{butoaneinteractiune} [^1, \dots, ^1, \dots] [^2, \dots]$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazabarainteractiune}$ 2 pagina subpagina REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{buton} [^1, \dots, ^1, \dots] \{.^2.\} [.^3.]$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupbutton}$ 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{butonmeniu} [^1, \dots, ^1, \dots] \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupbutton}$ 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{butonmeniu} [.^1.] [^2, \dots, ^2, \dots] \{.^3.\} \{.^4.\}$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazameniuinteractiune}$ 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{BUTTON} [^1, \dots, ^1, \dots] \{.^2.\} [.^3.]$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupbutton}$ 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE instances: button |
| $\backslash\text{Caps} \{.^*.\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{CONTEXT}$ |
| $\backslash\text{ConTeXt}$ |
| $\backslash\text{Context}$ |

| |
|--|
| <code>\ConvertConstantAfter \.¹. {..².} {..³.}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| <code>\ConvertToConstant \.¹. {..².} {..³.}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| <code>\CUVANT {..[*].}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\CUVINTE {..[*].}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\Cuvant {..[*].}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\Cuvinte {..[*].}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\caligrafic</code> |
| <code>\camel {..[*].}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\camp [..¹.] [..².]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\catcodetablename</code> |
| <code>\cbox .¹. {..².}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\centraligned {..[*].}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\centerbox .¹. {..².}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\centeredbox .¹. {..².}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\centeredlastline</code> |
| <code>\centerednextbox .¹. {..².}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\centerline {..[*].}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\centru .[*].</code> * CHARACTER |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\mathrm{cfrac}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 l c r l ^P l ^F c l ^r c l c c c r l r c r r 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{CHARACTERKERNING}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 NUMMER OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{chardescription}$ {...} * NUMMER |
| $\backslash\mathrm{charwidthlanguage}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{check}$ {...} * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\mathrm{checkcharacteralign}$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{checkedblank}$ [...,*,...] * inherits: \blanc |
| $\backslash\mathrm{checkedchar}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NUMMER 2 CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\mathrm{checkedfiller}$ {...} * sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\mathrm{checkedstrippedcsname}$ *.. * CSNAME |
| $\backslash\mathrm{checkedstrippedcsname}$ *.. * TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{checkinjector}$ [...] * NAME |
| $\backslash\mathrm{checknextindentation}$ [...] * da nu auto |
| $\backslash\mathrm{checknextinjector}$ [...] * NAME |
| $\backslash\mathrm{checkpage}$ [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuppagechecker |
| $\backslash\mathrm{checkparameters}$ [...] * TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{checkpreviousinjector}$ [...] * NAME |
| $\backslash\mathrm{checksoundtrack}$ {...} * NAME |

| |
|--|
| <code>\checktwopassdata {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\checkvariables [...]¹ [...,...²...]</code> 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE |
| <code>\chem {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| <code>\chemical [...]¹ [...,...²...] [...,...³...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| <code>\chemicalbottext {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\chemicalmidtext {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\chemicalsymbol [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\chemicaltext {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\chemicaltoptext {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\chineseallnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\chinesecapnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\chinesenumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\citation [...,...¹...]² [...]</code> 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authorityyear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE |
| <code>\citation [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authorityyear 2 REFERENCE |
| <code>\citation {...}</code> * REFERENCE |

`\citation [...,\sup{1}...,...]` `[...,\sup{2}...,...]`

```
1  referinta    = REFERENCE
   alternativ    = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
   inainte     = BEFEHL
   dupa        = BEFEHL
   stanga      = BEFEHL
   dreapta     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\cite [...,\sup{1}...,...]` `[...,\sup{2}...]`

```
1  referintaopt = REFERENCE
   alternativ    = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
   inainte     = BEFEHL
   dupa        = BEFEHL
   stanga      = BEFEHL
   dreapta     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

`\cite [...,\sup{1}...]` `[...,\sup{2}...]`

```
1  implicitopt category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

`\cite {...}`

* REFERENCE

`\cite [...,\sup{1}...,...]` `[...,\sup{2}...,...]`

```
1  referinta    = REFERENCE
   alternativ    = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
   inainte     = BEFEHL
   dupa        = BEFEHL
   stanga      = BEFEHL
   dreapta     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\clap {...}`

* CONTENT

`\classfont [...,\sup{1}...] [...,\sup{2}...]`

```
1  NAME
2  FONT
```

`\cldcommand {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\cldcontext {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\cldloadfile {...}`

* FILE

`\cldprocessfile {...}`

* FILE

`\clip [...,\sup{1}...,...]` `{...,\sup{2}...}`

```
1  inherits: \seteazaclipping
2  CONTENT
```

`\clippedoverlayimage {...}`

* FILE

| |
|--|
| <code>\cloneazacamp [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME |
| <code>\collect {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\collectedtext [...]¹,...¹,...¹ [...]²,...²,...² {...}³ {...}⁴</code> 1 inherits: \setupcollect ^{OFF} 2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL culoare = COLOR inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT |
| <code>\collectexpanded {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\coloana [...][*],...]</code> * inherits: \columnbreak ^{OFF} |
| <code>\colorcomponents {...}</code> * COLOR |
| <code>\colored [...]¹,...¹,...¹ {...}²</code> 1 inherits: \definesteculoare 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\colored [...]¹ {...}²</code> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\coloronly [...]¹ {...}²</code> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\columnbreak [...][*],...]</code> * da nu preferinta local fortat primul ultim NUMMER NAME |
| <code>\columnsetspanwidth {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\combinepages [...]¹ [...]²,...²,...²</code> 1 FILE 2 alternativ = a b c orizontal vertical n = NUMMER nx = NUMMER ny = NUMMER start = NUMMER stop = NUMMER distanta = DIMENSION sus = BEFEHL jos = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL intre = BEFEHL frame = on dezactivat fundal = primplan culoare NAME culoarefundal = COLOR |

$$\backslash COMMENT \ [\dots] \ [\dots, \dots \stackrel{2}{=} \dots, \dots] \ { \dots }^3$$
$$\backslash comment \ [\dots] \ [\dots, \dots \stackrel{2}{=} \dots, \dots] \ { \dots }^3$$

\commalistelement

```
\commalistsentence [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

\commalistsize

\comparagrupcuioare [...]

\comparapaleta [...]

$$\backslash\mathrm{comparedimension} \{..^1..\} \{..^2..\}$$
$$\backslash\mathrm{comparedimensioneps}\ \{.^{.1}..\}\ \{.^{.2}..\}$$

\completeazanumarpagina

```
\completebtxrendering [...] [...1...2...]
```

$$\backslash\completCOMBINEDLIST [\dots, \dots^* \dots, \dots]$$
\completestcontent: [.....^{*}.....]
$$\backslash\mathrm{completelist} \left[\dots \right] \left[\dots, \dots \stackrel{2}{=} \dots, \dots \right]$$

```
\completelistofFLOATS [...,*=...]
```

```
\completelistofchemicals [...,.*=...,...]
```

$$\backslash\text{completelistoffigures } [\dots = \dots, \dots]$$

| |
|---|
| <code>\completelistofgraphics [...,..[*]...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazalista</code> <small>OPT</small> |
| <code>\completelistofintermezzi [...,..[*]...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazalista</code> <small>OPT</small> |
| <code>\completelistoftables [...,..[*]...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazalista</code> <small>OPT</small> |
| <code>\completelistofpublications [...¹...] [...,..²...,...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering</code> |
| <code>\completelistofsorts [...¹...] [...,..²...,...]</code> <code>1 SINGULAR</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 inherits: \seteazasortare</code> |
| <code>\completelistofSORTS [...,..[*]...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazasortare</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>instances: logos</code> |
| <code>\completelistoflogos [...,..[*]...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazasortare</code> <small>OPT</small> |
| <code>\completelistofsynonyms [...¹...] [...,..²...,...]</code> <code>1 SINGULAR</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 inherits: \seteazasinonime</code> |
| <code>\completelistofSYNONYMS [...,..[*]...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazasinonime</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>instances: abbreviations</code> |
| <code>\completelistofabbreviations [...,..[*]...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazasinonime</code> <small>OPT</small> |
| <code>\completeregister [...¹...] [...,..²...,...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 inherits: \seteazaregistru</code> |
| <code>\completREGISTER [...,..[*]...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazaregistru</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>instances: index</code> |
| <code>\completindex [...,..[*]...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazaregistru</code> <small>OPT</small> |
| <code>\complexorsimple *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\complexorsimpleempty *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\complexorsimpleempty {...}</code> <code>* TEXT CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\complexorsimple {...}</code> <code>* TEXT CSNAME</code> |

| |
|---|
| \componenta [...] * FILE |
| \componenta ... * FILE |
| \composedcollector {...} * NAME |
| \composedlayer {...} * NAME |
| \compresult |
| \constantdimen \... * CSNAME |
| \constantdimenargument \... * CSNAME |
| \constantemptyargument \... * CSNAME |
| \constantnumber \... * CSNAME |
| \constantnumberargument \... * CSNAME |
| \contentreference [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...,... ³] {...} 1 REFERENCE 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT |
| \continuednumber {...} * NUMMER |
| \continueifinputfile {...} * FILE |
| \convertargument ... ¹ \to ... ² 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| \convertcommand \... ¹ \to ... ² 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| \convertedcounter [...] ¹ [..., ² ...,...] ^{OPT} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcounter |
| \converteddimen {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 DIMENSION 2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc |

| |
|---|
| <p>\convertedsubcounter [¹...] [²...] [³...₃...]</p> <p>1 NAME OPT OPT</p> <p>2 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupcounter</p> |
| <p>\converttestenunar {¹...} {²...}</p> <p>1 gol implicit niciunul luna month:mnem caracter Caracater caractere Caractere a A Numere cuvant words Cuvant Cuvinte n N numereromane Numereromane i I r R KR RK grec Grec g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancircclenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set_0 set_1 set_2 set_3 continued NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> |
| <p>\convertmonth {...}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p>\convertvalue ¹... \to \sup>2...</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> |
| <p>\convertvboxtohbox</p> |
| <p>\copiazacamp [¹...] [²...]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> |
| <p>\copyboxfromcache {¹...} {²...} ³...</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME NUMMER</p> |
| <p>\copyLABELtext [¹...] [²...₂...]</p> <p>1 SPRACHE OPT</p> <p>2 KEY = KEY</p> <p>instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel</p> |
| <p>\copybtxlabeltext [¹...] [²...₂...]</p> <p>1 SPRACHE OPT</p> <p>2 KEY = KEY</p> |
| <p>\copyheadtext [¹...] [²...₂...]</p> <p>1 SPRACHE OPT</p> <p>2 KEY = KEY</p> |
| <p>\copylabeltext [¹...] [²...₂...]</p> <p>1 SPRACHE OPT</p> <p>2 KEY = KEY</p> |
| <p>\copymathlabeltext [¹...] [²...₂...]</p> <p>1 SPRACHE OPT</p> <p>2 KEY = KEY</p> |
| <p>\copyoperatortext [¹...] [²...₂...]</p> <p>1 SPRACHE OPT</p> <p>2 KEY = KEY</p> |
| <p>\copyprefixtext [¹...] [²...₂...]</p> <p>1 SPRACHE OPT</p> <p>2 KEY = KEY</p> |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{copysuffixtext}$ [¹ ...] [² ... ² ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY |
| $\backslash\text{copytaglabeltext}$ [¹ ...] [² ... ² ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY |
| $\backslash\text{copyunittext}$ [¹ ...] [² ... ² ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY |
| $\backslash\text{copypages}$ [¹ ...] [² ... ² ...] ³ [³ ... ³ ...] 1 FILE OPT OPT 2 marcaje = on dezactivat offset = DIMENSION n = NUMMER 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure |
| $\backslash\text{copyparameters}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY |
| $\backslash\text{copyposition}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| $\backslash\text{copysetups}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| $\backslash\text{corecteazaspatalb}$ { [*] ...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{countersubs}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{counttoken}$ ¹ ... \in ² ... \to ³ ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{counttokens}$ ¹ ... \to ² ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{cramped}$ { [*] ...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{crampedclap}$ { [*] ...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{crampedllap}$ { [*] ...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{crampedrlap}$ { [*] ...} * CONTENT |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{ctop}$ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{ctxcommand}$ { [*] ...} * BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\text{ctxdirectcommand}$ { [*] ...} * BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\text{ctxdirectlua}$ { [*] ...} * BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\text{ctxfunction}$ { [*] ...} * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION}$ |
| $\backslash\text{CTXFUNCTION}$ |
| $\backslash\text{ctxlatecommand}$ { [*] ...} * BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\text{ctxlatelua}$ { [*] ...} * BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\text{ctxloadluafile}$ { [*] ...} * FILE |
| $\backslash\text{ctxlua}$ { [*] ...} * BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\text{ctxluabuffer}$ [[*] ...] ^{OPT} * BUFFER |
| $\backslash\text{ctxluacode}$ { [*] ...} * BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\text{ctxreport}$ { [*] ...} * BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\text{ctxsprint}$ { [*] ...} * BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\text{culoare}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{culoaregri}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{currentassignmentlistkey}$ |
| $\backslash\text{currentassignmentlistvalue}$ |

| |
|---|
| \currentbtxuservariable {...} * KEY |
| \currentcommalistitem |
| \currentcomponent |
| \currentenvironment |
| \currentfeaturetest |
| \currentinterface |
| \currentETICHETA [..., ¹ ...] {... ² } 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \currentlanguage |
| \currentlistentrydestinationattribute |
| \currentlistentrylimitedtext {...} * TEXT |
| \currentlistentrynumber |
| \currentlistentrypagenumber |
| \currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...} * numar text numarpagina tot |
| \currentlistentrytitle |
| \currentlistentrytitlerendered |
| \currentlistsymbol |
| \currentmainlanguage |
| \currentmessagetext |
| \currentmoduleparameter {...} * KEY |
| \currentoutputstream |
| \currentproduct |
| \currentproject |
| \currentregime |
| \currentregisterpageuserdata {...} * KEY |

| |
|---|
| <code>\currentresponses</code> |
| <code>\currenttime [...*,...]</code> <code>* h m TEXT</code> <small>OPT</small> |
| <code>\currentvalue</code> |
| <code>\currentxtablecolumn</code> |
| <code>\currentxtablerow</code> |
| <code>\cuvant {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code> |
| <code>\cuvantdreapta [...¹] {...²}</code> <code>1 dreapta DIMENSION</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\d {...}</code> <code>* CHARACTER</code> |
| <code>\data [...¹,...²,...]</code> <code>1 d = NUMMER</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>m = NUMMER</code> <code>y = NUMMER</code> <code>2 inherits: \datacurenta</code> |
| <code>\datacurenta [...*,...]</code> <code>* an luna zi zisaptamana y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W spatiu \ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT</code> <code>referinta day:+ day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:+ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from</code> |
| <code>\datasetvariable {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME NUMMER</code> <code>3 KEY realpage</code> |
| <code>\dayoftheweek {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> <code>1 NUMMER</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code> <code>3 NUMMER</code> |
| <code>\dayspermonth {...¹} {...²}</code> <code>1 NUMMER</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code> |
| <code>\dddots {...}</code> <code>* CHARACTER</code> |
| <code>\ddots {...}</code> <code>* CHARACTER</code> |
| <code>\decrement *...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\decrementcounter [...¹] [...²]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 NUMMER</code> |

| |
|---|
| \decrementedcounter [...] * NAME |
| \decrementpagenumber |
| \decrementsubpagenumber |
| \decrementvalue {...} * NAME |
| \decrement (...;...) * CSNAME NUMBER |
| \defaultinterface |
| \defaultobjectpage |
| \defaultobjectreference |
| \defcatcodecommand \ ¹ ... \ ² ... {\ ³ ...} 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 BEFEHL |
| \defconvertedargument \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| \defconvertedcommand \ ¹ ... \ ² ... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| \defconvertedvalue \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME |
| \defineactivecharacter \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL |
| \definealternativestyle [...,\ ¹ ...] [...,\ ² ...] [...,\ ³ ...] 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL |
| \defineanchor [...,\ ¹ ...] [...,\ ² ...] [...,\ ³ ...,\ ⁴ ...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupplayer 4 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat |
| \defineattachment [...,\ ¹ ...] [...,\ ² ...] [...,\ ³ ...,\ ⁴ ...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupattachment |
| \defineattribute [...,\ ¹ ...] [...,\ ² ...] 1 NAME 2 local global public private pickup |

```
\definebackground [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \seteazafundal
```

```
\definebar [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbar
```

```
\definebodyfontswitch [...1] [...,2,...]  
1 NAME  
2 inherits: \seteazafonttext
```

```
\definebreakpoint [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 CHARACTER  
3 type = 1 2 3 4 5  
nstanga = NUMMER  
ndreapta = NUMMER  
stanga = BEFEHL  
mijloc = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
range = da nu  
language = SPRACHE
```

```
\definebreakpoints [...*]  
* NAME
```

```
\definebtx [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
\definebtxdataset [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset
```

```
\definebtxregister [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbtxregister
```

```
\definebtxrendering [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\definebutton [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbutton
```

```
\definecapitals [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \seteazamajuscule
```

```
\definecharacterkerning [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

| |
|--|
| <code>\definecharacterspacing [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\definechemical [...] {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\definechemicals [...] [...]² [...,...³...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 inherits: \setupchemical</code> |
| <code>\definechemicalsymbol [...] [...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> |
| <code>\definecollector [...] [...]² [...,...³...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 inherits: \setupcollector</code> |
| <code>\definecolumnbreak [...]¹ [...]²,...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 da nu preferinta local fortat primul ultim NUMMER</code> |
| <code>\definecolumnset [...] [...]² [...,...³...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 inherits: \setupcolumnset</code> |
| <code>\definecolumnsetarea [...] [...]² [...,...³...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 inherits: \setupcolumnsetarea</code> |
| <code>\definecolumnsetspan [...] [...]² [...,...³...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 inherits: \setupcolumnsetspan</code> |
| <code>\definecombination [...] [...]² [...,...³...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 inherits: \setupcombination</code> |
| <code>\definecomment [...] [...]² [...,...³...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 inherits: \seteazacommentariu</code> |
| <code>\definecomplexorsimple \...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\definecomplexorsimpleempty \...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\definecomplexorsimpleempty {...}</code> <code>* TEXT CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\definecomplexorsimple {...}</code> <code>* TEXT CSNAME</code> |

```
\defineconversionset [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2  NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
3  NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
```

```
\definecounter [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\definedataset [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupdataset
```

```
\definedelimitedtext [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\definedfont [...]
*  FONT
```

```
\defineeffect [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupeffect
```

```
\defineexpandable [...] \^ [...] { [...] }
1  NUMMER
2  CSNAME
3  CONTENT
```

```
\defineexternalfigure [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\definefacingfloat [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupfacingfloat
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismmanual caligrafic math
matematica
3  FONT
4  rscale      = NUMMER
designsize    = implicit auto
goodies      = FILE
range        = NUMMER NAME
offset       = NUMMER NAME
check        = da nu
fortat       = da nu
features     = NAME
tf           = TEXT
bf           = TEXT
it           = TEXT
sl           = TEXT
bi           = TEXT
bs           = TEXT
sc           = TEXT
```

`\definefallbackfamily [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismathematica
3 FONT
4 NAME
```

`\definefieldbody [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

`\definefieldbodyset [...]1 [...]2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

`\definefieldcategory [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

`\definefileconstant {...}1 {...}2`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

`\definefilefallback [...]1 [...]2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 FILE
```

`\definefilesynonym [...]1 [...]2`

```
1 NAME
2 FILE
```

`\definefiller [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfiller
```

`\definefirstline [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfirstline
```

`\definefittingpage [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

`\definefontalternative [...]*`

```
* NAME
```

`\definefontfallback [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]4 [...]5,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 FONT NAME
3 NAME NUMMER
4 rscale = NUMMER
  fortat = da nu
  check = da nu
  offset = NUMMER NAME
  target = NUMMER NAME
  features = NAME
  factor = NUMMER
  metoda = lowercase uppercase
```



```

\definefontfamily [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismatematica
3  FONT
4  rscale      = NUMBER
   designsizes = implicit auto
   goodies     = FILE
   features    = NAME
   tf          = TEXT
   bf          = TEXT
   it          = TEXT
   sl          = TEXT
   bi          = TEXT
   bs          = TEXT
   sc          = TEXT

```

```

\definefontfamilypreset [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  inherits: \definefontfamily

```

```

\definefontfamilypreset [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NAME

```

```

\definefontfamily [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismatematica
3  FONT
4  NAME

```

\definefontfeature [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

```
1  NAME                                OPT
2  NAME
3  language      = NAME
   script        = NAME auto
   mode          = node base auto niciunul
   liga          = da nu
   kern          = da nu
   extrakerns    = da nu
   tlig          = da nu
   trep          = da nu
   missing       = da nu
   dummies       = da nu
   analyze       = da nu
   unicoding     = da nu
   expansiune    = NAME
   protrusion    = NAME
   nostackmath   = da nu
   realdimensions = da nu
   itlc          = da nu
   textitalics   = da nu
   mathitalics   = da nu
   slant         = NUMMER
   extend        = NUMMER
   dimensions    = NUMMER
   boundingbox    = da nu fundal incadrat gol COLOR
   compose       = da nu
   char-ligatures = da nu
   compat-ligatures = da nu
   goodies       = FILE
   extrafeatures = da nu
   featureset    = NAME
   colorscheme   = NAME
   postprocessor = NAME
   mathdimensions = NAME
   keepligatures = da nu auto
   devanagari    = da nu
   features      = da nu
   tcom          = da nu
   anum          = da nu
   mathsize      = da nu
   decomposehangul = da nu
   mathalternatives = da nu
   mathgaps      = da nu
   checkmarks    = da nu
   NAME          = da nu
   mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER
   blockligatures = da nu
```

\definefontfile [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

```
1  NAME                                OPT
2  FILE
3  features      = NAME
   fallbacks     = NAME
   goodies       = NAME
   designsize    = auto implicit
```

\definefontsize [...]

```
*  NAME
```

\definefontsolution [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

```
1  NAME                                OPT      OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupfontsolution
```

\defineformula [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

```
1  NAME                                OPT      OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupformula
```

\defineformulaalternative [¹...] [²...] [³...]

```
1  NAME
2  CSNAME
3  CSNAME
```

```
\defineformulaframed [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupformulaframed
```

```
\defineframedcontent [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupframedcontent
```

```
\defineframedtable [...1] [...2]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 NAME
```

```
\definefrozenfont [...1] [...2]  
1 NAME  
2 FONT
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...1] [...,...2...,...]  
1 NAME  
2 inherits: \definesteculoare
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...1] [...2]  
1 NAME  
2 COLOR
```

```
\definegraphicstypesynonym [...1] [...2]  
1 NAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\definegridsnapping [...1] [...,...2...,...]  
1 NAME  
2 local global noheight nodepth box max min niciunul linie jumatatelinie primul ultim inaltime minima maxheight  
mindepth maxdepth sus subsol strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER  
box:NUMMER top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER
```

```
\defineheadalternative [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupheadalternative
```

```
\definehelp [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuphelp
```

```
\definehigh [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuphigh
```

```
\definehighlight [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuphighlight
```

```
\definehspace [...1] [...2] [...3]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 NAME  
3 DIMENSION
```

```

\definehyphenationfeatures [...] [...2...]
1 NAME
2 characters = TEXT
   hyphens   = da tot TEXT
   joiners    = da tot TEXT
   rightwords = NUMMER
   hyphenmin  = NUMMER
   lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
   righthyphenmin = NUMMER
   lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
   righthyphenchar = NUMMER
   alternativ  = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul
   borduradreapta = tex
   rightchars  = cuvant NUMMER

```

```

\defineindentedtext [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupindentedtext

```

```

\defineindenting [...] [...2...]
1 NAME
2 [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle
   DIMENSION

```

```

\defineinitial [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinitial

```

```

\defineinsertion [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinsertion

```

```

\defineinteraction [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazainteractiunea

```

```

\defineinteractionbar [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune

```

```

\defineinterfaceconstant {...1} {...2}
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\defineinterfaceelement {...1} {...2}
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\defineinterfacevariable {...1} {...2}
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\defineinterlinespace [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar

```

```

\defineintermediatecolor [...] [...2...] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR NUMMER
3 a = NUMMER
   t = NUMMER

```

```
\defineitemgroup [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\defineitems [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaelemente
```

```
\definelabelclass [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER
```

```
\definelayer [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer
```

```
\definelayerpreset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
```

```
\definelayerpreset [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definelayout [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaaspect
```

```
\definelinefiller [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\definelinenote [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplinenote
```

```
\definelinenumbering [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazanumerotarelinii
```

```
\definelines [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazalinii
```

```
\definelistalternative [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplistalternative
```

```
\definelistextra [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplistextra
```

| |
|--|
| <pre> \definelow [¹...] [²...] [³...₌...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplow </pre> |
| <pre> \definelowhigh [¹...] [²...] [³...₌...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplowhigh </pre> |
| <pre> \definelowmidhigh [¹...] [²...] [³...₌...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh </pre> |
| <pre> \defineMPinstance [¹...] [²...] [³...₌...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupMPinstance </pre> |
| <pre> \definemarginblock [¹...] [²...] [³...₌...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmarginblock </pre> |
| <pre> \definemargindata [¹...] [²...] [³...₌...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmargindata </pre> |
| <pre> \definemarker [...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \definemathaccent ¹... ²... 1 NAME 2 CHARACTER </pre> |
| <pre> \definemathalignment [¹...] [²...] [³...₌...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathalignment </pre> |
| <pre> \definemathcases [¹...] [²...] [³...₌...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathcases </pre> |
| <pre> \definemathcommand [¹...] [²...] [³...] {⁴...} 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT 2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha intern nothing limop nolog box 3 unu doi 4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2 </pre> |
| <pre> \definemathdouble [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...] 1 ambele vfenced NAME 2 NAME 3 NUMMER 4 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \definemathdoubleextensible [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...] 1 ambele vfenced OPT 2 NAME 3 NUMMER 4 NUMMER </pre> |

```
\definematheconomics [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmatheconomics
```

```
\definemathextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 reverse matematica text chemistry
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathfence [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfence
```

```
\definemathfraction [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

```
\definemathframed [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathframed
```

```
\definemathmatrix [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix
```

```
\definemathornament [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathornament
```

```
\definemathover [...] [...] [...]
1 sus vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathoverextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 sus vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathovertexttextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 bothtext OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathradical [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathradical
```

```
\definemathstackers [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathstackers
```

```
\definemathstyle [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare
```

| |
|---|
| <pre> \definemathtriplet [¹...] [²...] [³...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \definemathunder [¹...] [²...] [³...] 1 subsol vfenced NAME 2 NAME 3 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \definemathunderextensible [¹...] [²...] [³...] 1 subsol vfenced OPT 2 NAME 3 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \definemathundertexttextensible [¹...] [²...] [³...] 1 bothtext OPT 2 NAME 3 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \definemathunstacked [¹...] [²...] [³...] 1 larg OPT 2 NAME 3 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \definemeasure [¹...] [²...] 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre> |
| <pre> \definemessageconstant {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \definemixedcolumns [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns </pre> |
| <pre> \definemode [...,¹...] [²...] 1 NAME OPT 2 da nu mentine </pre> |
| <pre> \definemultitonecolor [¹...] [...,²...,...³...,...⁴...,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 COLOR = NUMMER 3 inherits: \definesteculoare 4 inherits: \definespotcolor </pre> |
| <pre> \definenamecolor [¹...] [...,²...,...²...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \definesteculoare </pre> |
| <pre> \definenamecolor [¹...] [²...] 1 NAME 2 COLOR </pre> |
| <pre> \definenamespace [¹...] [...,²...,...²...,...] 1 NAME 2 nume = TEXT parent = TEXT stil = da nu comanda = da nu lista setup = da nu lista set = da nu lista frame = da nu </pre> |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \definennarrower [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazaingust </pre> |
| <pre> \definennote [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupnote </pre> |
| <pre> \defineornament [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 alternativ = a b inherits: \setupcollector 3 stil = STYLE BEFEHL culoare = COLOR inherits: \seteazainconjurat </pre> |
| <pre> \defineornament [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 alternativ = a b inherits: \setuplayer 3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext </pre> |
| <pre> \defineoutputroutine [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine </pre> |
| <pre> \defineoutputroutinecommand [...,*...] * KEY </pre> |
| <pre> \definepage [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \definepagebreak [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 gol antet subsol dummy incadrat NUMMER +NUMMER implicit reset dezactivat da nu marcaj blank preferinta preferintamare stanga dreapta par impar cvadрупul ultim ultimpagina start stop </pre> |
| <pre> \definepagechecker [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagechecker </pre> |
| <pre> \definepagecolumns [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagecolumns </pre> |
| <pre> \definepageinjection [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppageinjection </pre> |
| <pre> \definepageinjectionalternative [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative </pre> |
| <pre> \definepageshift [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 orizontal vertical 3 DIMENSION </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \definepagestate [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagestate </pre> |
| <pre> \definepairedbox [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppairedbox </pre> |
| <pre> \defineparagraph [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupparagraph </pre> |
| <pre> \defineparallel [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \defineparbuilder [...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \defineperiodkerning [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupperiodkerning </pre> |
| <pre> \defineplacement [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupplacement </pre> |
| <pre> \definepositioning [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setarepozitie </pre> |
| <pre> \defineprefixset [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT 2 ABSCHNITT 3 ABSCHNITT </pre> |
| <pre> \defineprocesscolor [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 COLOR 3 inherits: \definesteculoare </pre> |
| <pre> \defineprocessor [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupprocessor </pre> |
| <pre> \definepushbutton [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed </pre> |
| <pre> \definepushsymbol [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 n r d </pre> |
| <pre> \definerenderingwindow [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow </pre> |

```
\defineresetset [...] [...2,...] [...3]
1  NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2  NUMMER
3  NUMMER
```

```
\defineruby [...] [...2] [...3,...,...]
1  NAME OPT OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupruby
```

```
\definescale [...] [...2] [...3,...,...]
1  NAME OPT OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupscale
```

```
\definescript [...] [...2] [...3,...,...]
1  NAME OPT OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupscrip
```

```
\definesectionlevels [...] [...2,...]
1  NAME
2  ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineselector [...] [...2,...,...]
1  NAME OPT
2  inherits: \setupselector
```

```
\defineseparatorset [...] [...2,...] [...3]
1  NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
3  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\defineshift [...] [...2] [...3,...,...]
1  NAME OPT OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupshift
```

```
\definesidebar [...] [...2] [...3,...,...]
1  NAME OPT OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\definesort [...] [...2] [...3] {...4}
1  da nu OPT
2  SINGULAR
3  NAME
4  CONTENT
```

```
\definespotcolor [...] [...2] [...3,...,...]
1  NAME
2  COLOR
3  a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
    difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity
    t = NUMMER
    e = TEXT
    p = NUMMER
```

```
\defineste [...] [...2] {...3}
1  NUMMER OPT
2  CSNAME
3  CONTENT
```

\definesteaccent ¹... ²... ³...

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 CHARACTER

\definesteantet [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 ABSCHNITT
- 3 inherits: \seteazatitlu

\definestebloc [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazabloc

\definesteblocsectiune [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazablocsectiune

\definestebuffer [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 BUFFER
- 3 inherits: \seteazabuffer

\definestecamp [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...,...] [⁵...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 radio sub text linie push check signature
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME
- 5 NAME

\definestecaracter ¹... ²...

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 NUMMER

\definestecomanda ¹... ²...

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 BEFEHL

\definesteconversie [¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\definesteconversie [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

\definesteculoare [¹...] [²...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 r = NUMMER
g = NUMMER
b = NUMMER
c = NUMMER
m = NUMMER
y = NUMMER
k = NUMMER
h = NUMMER
s = NUMMER
v = NUMMER
x = NUMMER
a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity
t = NUMMER

\definesteculoare [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

\definestedescriere [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupdescription

\definestedimensiunehartie [¹...] [²...,...²...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 latime = DIMENSION
- inaltime = DIMENSION
- sus = BEFEHL
- jos = BEFEHL
- stanga = BEFEHL
- dreapta = BEFEHL
- distanta = DIMENSION
- pagina = inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
- hartie = inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie

\definestedimensiunehartie [¹...] [²...,...²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
- 3 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie

\definesteenumerare [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupenumeration

\definesteeticheta [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplabel

\definestefloat [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 SINGULAR
 - 2 SINGULAR PLURAL
 - 3 inherits: \seteazafloat
- instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

\definestefloat [¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 SINGULAR
 - 2 PLURAL
 - 3 SINGULAR
- instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

\definestefont [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT
- 3 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar

```

\definestefonttext [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME implicit
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 tf = FILE
bf = FILE
it = FILE
sl = FILE
bi = FILE
bs = FILE
sc = FILE
mr = FILE
mrlr = FILE
mrrl = FILE
mb = FILE
mblr = FILE
mbrl = FILE

```

```

\definestefonttext [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME implicit
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 NAME

```

```

\definestefont [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FONT
3 NAME

```

```

\definesteformatreferinte [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat

```

```

\definestegrupculori [...] [...] [x:y:z,...]
1 NAME
2 gri rgb cmyk spot
3 TRIPLET

```

```

\definestehbox [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

```

```

\definesteinconjurare [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\definestelista [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \seteazalista

```

```

\definestelistacombinata [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \seteazalistacombinata

```

```

\definestemakeup [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazamakeup

```

```

\definestemarcaje [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 BESCHRIFTUNG
3 inherits: \seteazamarcaje

```

```

\definestemediulfonttext [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 implicit DIMENSION
3 mare = DIMENSION NUMBER
mic = DIMENSION NUMBER
a = DIMENSION NUMBER
b = DIMENSION NUMBER
c = DIMENSION NUMBER
d = DIMENSION NUMBER
text = DIMENSION NUMBER
x = DIMENSION NUMBER
xx = DIMENSION NUMBER
script = DIMENSION NUMBER
scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMBER
spatiereinterliniara = DIMENSION
em = inclinat italic STYLE BEFEHL
* = NUMBER

```

```

\definestemeniuiinteractiune [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazameniuiinteractiune

```

```

\definesteoverlay [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL

```

```

\definestepaleta [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME = COLOR

```

```

\definestepaleta [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definesteparagraf [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaparagrafe

```

```

\definesteprofil [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprofile

```

```

\definesteprogram [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\definestereferinte [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\definesteregistru [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaregistru

```

```

\definestesablontabel [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 TEMPLATE
3 NAME
4 NAME

```

| |
|---|
| <pre> \definestesectione [...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \definestesimbol [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME 3 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \definestesimbolfigura [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 FILE NAME 3 inherits: \figuraexterna </pre> |
| <pre> \definestesinonim [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 SINGULAR OPT OPT 2 PLURAL 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \definestesinonimfont [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 FONT 3 features = NAME fallbacks = NAME goodies = NAME designsize = auto implicit </pre> |
| <pre> \definestesortare [...] [...] [...] 1 SINGULAR OPT 2 PLURAL 3 niciunul CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \definestestartstop [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupstartstop </pre> |
| <pre> \definestestil [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupstyle </pre> |
| <pre> \definestestilfont [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \definestestivacampuri [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory </pre> |
| <pre> \definestesubcamp [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \definestetabulatori [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 TEMPLATE </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \definestetext [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 sus antet text subsol subsol 3 text margine bordura 4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 6 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 7 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \definestetexteinconjugate [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupframedtext </pre> |
| <pre> \definestetextinconjurat [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupframedtext </pre> |
| <pre> \definestetyping [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazatyping </pre> |
| <pre> \definestyleinstance [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc 4 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \definesubformula [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupsubformula </pre> |
| <pre> \definesynonym [...] [...] [...] {...} {...} 1 da nu 2 SINGULAR 3 NAME 4 TEXT 5 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \definesystemattribute [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 local global public private pickup </pre> |
| <pre> \definesystemconstant {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \definesystemvariable {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \defineTABLEsetup [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupTABLE </pre> |
| <pre> \definetabulation [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptabulation </pre> |
| <pre> \definetextbackground [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptextbackground </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \definetextflow [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptextflow </pre> |
| <pre> \definetokenlist [...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \definetooltip [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptooltip </pre> |
| <pre> \definetransparency [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \definetransparency [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity t = NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \definetransparency [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \definetwopasslist {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \definetype [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazatype </pre> |
| <pre> \definetypeface [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy 4 NAME 5 implicit dtp 6 rscale = auto NUMMER features = NAME fallbacks = NAME goodies = NAME designsize = auto implicit directie = ambele </pre> |
| <pre> \definetypescriptprefix [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \definetypescriptsynonym [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \definetypesetting [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure </pre> |
| <pre> \defineunit [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupunit </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\defineuserdata [...]¹ [...]² [...,...³...,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupuserdata |
| <code>\defineuserdataalternative [...]¹ [...]² [...,...³...,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupuserdataalternative |
| <code>\defineviewerlayer [...]¹ [...]² [...,...³...,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer |
| <code>\definevspace [...]¹ [...]² [...]³</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME 3 DIMENSION |
| <code>\definevspacing [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \vspacing |
| <code>\definevspacingamount [...]¹ [...]² [...]³</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION |
| <code>\definetable [...]¹ [...]² [...,...³...,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupxtable |
| <code>\delimited [...]¹ [...]² {...}³</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\delimitedtext [...]¹ [...]² {...}³</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\DELIMITEDTEXT [...]¹ {...}²</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 CONTENT instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside |
| <code>\aside [...]¹ {...}²</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\blockquote [...]¹ {...}²</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\quotation [...]¹ {...}²</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\quote [...]¹ {...}²</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 CONTENT |

| |
|--|
| <code>\speech [...] {...}</code> 1 SPRACHE <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\depthofstring {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\depthonlybox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\depthspanningtext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT |
| <code>\depthstrut</code> |
| <code>\DESCRIERE [...,¹...] {...²} ...³ \par</code> 1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\despre [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\determinacaracteristicilelistei [...,¹...] [...,²...²...]</code> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \seteazalista <small>OPT</small> |
| <code>\determinacaracteristiciregistru [...¹] [...²...²...]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 language = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc numberorder = numere compress = da nu tot criteriu = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT |
| <code>\determinanumartitlu [...]</code> * ABSCHNITT |
| <code>\determinenoflines {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\devanagarinumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\digits {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\digits ...</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\dimensiontocount {...} \²...</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\din [...]</code> * REFERENCE |

| |
|---|
| \directboxfromcache {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT |
| \directcolor [...] * COLOR |
| \directcolored [...,... [*] ...,...] * inherits: \definesteculoare |
| \directcolored [...] * COLOR |
| \directconvertedcounter {... ¹ .} {... ² .} 1 NAME 2 primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar |
| \directcopyboxfromcache {... ¹ .} {... ² .} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT |
| \directdummysparameter {...} * KEY |
| \directgetboxllx ... * CSNAME NUMMER |
| \directgetboxlly ... * CSNAME NUMMER |
| \directhighlight {... ¹ .} {... ² .} 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| \directlocalframed [... ¹ .] {... ² .} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| \directluacode {...} * BEFEHL |
| \directselect {... ¹ .} {... ² .} {... ³ .} {... ⁴ .} {... ⁵ .} {... ⁶ .} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT |
| \directsetbar {...} * NAME |
| \directsetup {...} * NAME |
| \directsymbol {... ¹ .} {... ² .} 1 NAME 2 NAME |

| |
|--|
| <code>\directvspacing {...,*,...}</code> * inherits: \vspacing |
| <code>\dis {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\disabledirectives [...,*,...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\disableexperiments [...,*,...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\disablemode [...,*,...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\disableoutputstream</code> |
| <code>\disableparpositions</code> |
| <code>\disableregime</code> |
| <code>\disabletrackers [...,*,...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\displaymath {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\displaymathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\displaymessage {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\distributedhsize {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER |
| <code>\dividedsize {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER |
| <code>\doadaptleftskip {...}</code> * da nu standard DIMENSION |
| <code>\doadaptrightskip {...}</code> * da nu standard DIMENSION |
| <code>\doaddfeature {...,*,...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\doassign [...¹.] [...²..]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |

| |
|--|
| <code>\doassignempty [.¹.] [..²..]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| <code>\doboundtext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL |
| <code>\docheckassignment {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\docheckedpagestate {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.} {.⁶.} {.⁷.}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 BEFEHL 6 BEFEHL 7 BEFEHL |
| <code>\docheckedpair {...,*...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\documentvariable {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\dodoubleargument \.¹. [..².] [..³.]</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| <code>\dodoubleargumentwithset \.¹. [...,²...] [..³.]</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| <code>\dodoubleempty \.¹. [²...] [³...]</code> 1 CSNAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| <code>\dodoubleemptywithset \.¹. [...,²...] [³...]</code> 1 CSNAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| <code>\dodoublegroupempty \.¹. {..².} {..³.}</code> 1 CSNAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| <code>\doeassign [.¹.] [..²..]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| <code>\doexpandedrecurse {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL |
| <code>\dofastloops {..¹.} \.²..</code> 1 NUMMER 2 CSNAME |

| |
|---|
| \dogetattribute {...} * NAME |
| \dogetattributeid {...} * NAME |
| \dogetcommacommandelement ¹ ... \from ² ... \to ³ ... 1 NUMBER 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME |
| \dogobbledoubleempty [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \dogobblesingleempty [[*] ...] * TEXT OPT |
| \doif {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE |
| \doifallcommon {..., ¹ ...} {..., ² ...} {... ³ } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE |
| \doifallcommonelse {..., ¹ ...} {..., ² ...} {... ³ } {... ⁴ } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |
| \doifalldefinedelse {..., ¹ ...} {... ² } {... ³ } 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| \doifallmodes {..., ¹ ...} {... ² } {... ³ } 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| \doifallmodeselse {..., ¹ ...} {... ² } {... ³ } 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| \doifassignmentelse {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| \doifassignmentelsecs {... ¹ } \ ² ... \ ³ ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME |
| \doifblackelse {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } 1 COLOR 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |

`\doifbothsides {...} {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL

`\doifbothsidesoverruled {...} {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL

`\doifboxelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 BUFFER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifcolor {...} {...}`

1 COLOR
2 TRUE

`\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifcommandhandler \... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE

`\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...} {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifcommonelse {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifcontent {...} {...} {...} \...4 {...5}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 CSNAME
5 CONTENT

`\doifconversiondefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifconversionnumberelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifcounter {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifcounterelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifdefined {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifdefinedcounter {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentvariable {...} {...}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentvariableelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseallcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsealldefined {...,1...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseallmodes {...,1...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseassignment {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseassignmentcs {...} \2... \3...`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME

`\doifelseblack {...} {...} {...}`

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsebox {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseboxincache {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsebuffer {...} {...} {...}

1 BUFFER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsecolor {...} {...} {...}

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsecommandhandler \... {...} {...} {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsecommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...} {...⁴}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseconversiondefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...⁴}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsortingtonused {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentvariable {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \... \...

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT
2 NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsefontfeature {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseframed \¹... {²...} {³...}

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsehasspace {¹...} {²...} {³...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsehelp {¹...} {²...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelseincsname {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...}

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseinelement {¹...} {²...} {³...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseinputfile {¹...} {²...} {³...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseinsertion {¹...} {²...} {³...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseinset {¹...} {²...,...} {³...} {⁴...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseinstring {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseinsymbolset {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseintoks {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...}

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseintwopassdata {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseitalic {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselist {...} {...} {...}

1 LISTE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselocation {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelselocfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsemainfloatbody {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsemarkedpage {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

| |
|--|
| \doifelsemarking {...} {...} {...} 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| \doifelsemeaning \... \... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |
| \doifelsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |
| \doifelsemode {..., ¹ ...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| \doifelsenextbgroup {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |
| \doifelsenextbgroupcs \... \... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| \doifelsenextchar {...} {...} {...} 1 CHARACTER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| \doifelsenextoptional {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |
| \doifelsenextoptionalcs \... \... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| \doifelsenextparenthesis {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |
| \doifelsenonzeropositive {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| \doifelsenoteonsamepage {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| \doifelsenothing {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \doifelsenumber {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifelseobjectfound {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifelseobjectreferencefound {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifelseoddpagel {...} {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \doifelseoddpagefloat {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifelseparallel {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME tot 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifelsepath {...} {...} {...} 1 PATH 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |

\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...,¹...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...,¹...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsused {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelserreferencefound {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelserrightpage {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelserrightpagefloat {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelserrighttoleftinbox ...¹ {...} {...}

1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesamelinereference {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifelsesamestring {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesetups {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesometoks \... {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesymbolset {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetext {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetextflow {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

| |
|--|
| <pre> \doifsettextflowcollector {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifsettopofpage {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifsettypingfile {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifelseundefined {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifelseurldefined {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifempty {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifemptytoks \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifemptyvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifemptyvalueelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |

`\doifemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

`\doifemptyvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifenv {...} {...}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE

`\doifenvelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiffielddbbodyelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffielddcategoryelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffile {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE

`\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffileexistselse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifflaggedelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doiffontfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifhelpelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifinsertionelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

`\doifinset {...} {...,2...} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifinsetelse {...} {...,2...} {...} {...4}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifinstring {...} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifinstringelse {...} {...2} {...} {...4}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...4}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...4}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifintokselse {...} {...} {...} {...4}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...} {...} {...4}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifitalicelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiflanguageelse {...} {...2} {...3}`

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayerdataelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 LISTE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflocationelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifmeaningelse \... \... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifmode {...,1...} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifmodeelse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

| |
|---|
| \doifnextbgroupcselectse \ ¹ ... \ ² ... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| \doifnextbgroupelse { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |
| \doifnextcharelse { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 CHARACTER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| \doifnextoptionalcselectse \ ¹ ... \ ² ... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| \doifnextoptionalelse { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |
| \doifnextparenthesiselse { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |
| \doifnonzeropositiveelse { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| \doifnot { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE |
| \doifnotallcommon {..., ¹ ...} {..., ² ...} {..., ³ ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE |
| \doifnotallmodes {..., ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| \doifnotcommandhandler \ ¹ ... { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE |
| \doifnotcommon {..., ¹ ...} {..., ² ...} {..., ³ ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE |
| \doifnotcounter { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE |
| \doifnotdocumentargument { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \doifnotdocumentfilename {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotdocumentvariable {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotempty {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotemptyvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotenv {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnoteonsamepageelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotescollected {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotfile {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotflagged {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnothing {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotinset {...} {...²,...} {...³} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotinsidesplitfloat {...} * TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \doifnotmode {...¹,...} {...²} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotnumber {...¹} {...²} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotsamestring {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotsetups {...¹} {...²} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotvalue {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotvariable {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnumber {...¹} {...²} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnumberelse {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifobjectfoundelse {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifoddpagelse {...¹} {...²} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \doifoddpagefloatelse {...¹} {...²} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifoldercontextelse {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |

```
\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NUMMER
2  NUMMER
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifparallelelse {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME tot
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1  FILE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}
1  PATH
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}
1  PATH
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpatternself {...} {...} {...}
1  SPRACHE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifposition {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,¹...} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,¹...} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionsusedelse {...¹} {...²}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifreferencefoundelse {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifrightpagefloatelse {...¹} {...²}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifrighttoleftinboxelse ...¹ {...²} {...³}

1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsamestring {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifsamestringelse {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifsetups {...¹} {...²}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifsetupselse {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsomebackground {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsomething {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

`\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsometoks \... {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE

`\doifsometokselse \... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifsymboldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftext {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowcollectorelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftopofpageelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiftypingfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifundefined {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedcounter {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifunknownfontfeature {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifurldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifvalue {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifvalueelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifvaluenothing {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifvaluenothingelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

| |
|--|
| <pre> \doifvaluesomething {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doindentation </pre> |
| <pre> \dollar </pre> |
| <pre> \doloop {...} * BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \doloopoverlist {...,¹...} {...²} 1 TEXT 2 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \donothing </pre> |
| <pre> \dontconvertfont </pre> |
| <pre> \dontleavehmode </pre> |
| <pre> \dontpermitspacesbetweenegroups </pre> |
| <pre> \dopositionaction {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \doprocesslocalsetups {...,[*]...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \doquadrupleargument \¹... [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \doquadrupleempty \¹... [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...] 1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \doquadruplegroupempty \¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...} 1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\doquintupleargument \¹... [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...] [⁶...]</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> <p>6 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\doquintupleempty \¹... [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...] [⁶...]</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> <p>6 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\doquintuplegroupempty \¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...} {⁶...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> <p>6 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\dorechecknextindentation</code></p> |
| <p><code>\dorecurse {¹...} {²...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMBER</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p> |
| <p><code>\dorepeatwithcommand [¹...] \²...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT NUMBER*TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\doreplacefeature {...,*...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\doresetandafffeature {...,*...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\doresetattribute {[*]...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\dorotatebox {¹...} \²... {³...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMBER</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\dosetattribute {¹...} {²...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMBER</p> |
| <p><code>\dosetleftskipadaption {[*]...}</code></p> <p>* da nu standard DIMENSION</p> |
| <p><code>\dosetrighskipadaption {[*]...}</code></p> <p>* da nu standard DIMENSION</p> |
| <p><code>\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar</p> |
| <p><code>\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}</code></p> <p>* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMBER DIMENSION</p> |

| |
|--|
| \dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...} * NAME |
| \doseventupleargument \ ¹ ... [² ...] [³ ...] [⁴ ...] [⁵ ...] [⁶ ...] [⁷ ...] [⁸ ...] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT 7 TEXT 8 TEXT |
| \doseventupleempty \ ¹ ... [² ...] [³ ...] [⁴ ...] [⁵ ...] [⁶ ...] [⁷ ...] [⁸ ...] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT 7 TEXT 8 TEXT |
| \dosingleargument \ ¹ ... [² ...] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| \dosingleempty \ ¹ ... [² ...] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| \dosinglegrouplempty \ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| \dosixtupleargument \ ¹ ... [² ...] [³ ...] [⁴ ...] [⁵ ...] [⁶ ...] [⁷ ...] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT 7 TEXT |
| \dosixtupleempty \ ¹ ... [² ...] [³ ...] [⁴ ...] [⁵ ...] [⁶ ...] [⁷ ...] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT 7 TEXT |
| \dostarttagged { ¹ ...} { ² ...} ... \dostoptagged 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| \dostepwiserecurse { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 [-+]NUMBER 4 BEFEHL |
| \dosubtractfeature {...,*...} * NAME |

`\dotfskip {...}`

* DIMENSION

`\dotoks \...`

* CSNAME

`\dotripleargument \1... [2...] [3] [4]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\dotripleargumentwithset \1... [...,2...] [3] [4]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\dotripleempty \1... [2] [3] [4]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\dotripleemptywithset \1... [...,2...] [3] [4]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\dotriplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\doublebond`

`\dowith {...,1...} {2...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

`\dowithnextbox {1...} \2... {3...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcontent {1...} {2...} \3... {4...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcontentcs \1... \2... \3... {4...}`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcs \1... \2... {3...}`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

| |
|--|
| <code>\dowithpargument *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\dowithrange {...¹,...} *..²</code> <code>1 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\dowithwargument *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\dpofstring {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code> |
| <code>\dreapta ...</code> <code>* CHARACTER</code> |
| <code>\dummydigit</code> |
| <code>\dummyparameter {...}</code> <code>* KEY</code> |
| <code>\dute {...¹} [...²]</code> <code>1 CONTENT</code> <code>2 REFERENCE</code> |
| <code>\dutebox {...¹} [...²]</code> <code>1 CONTENT</code> <code>2 REFERENCE</code> |
| <code>\dutepagina {...¹} [...²]</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 REFERENCE</code> |
| <code>\ETEX</code> |
| <code>\EveryLine {...}</code> <code>* BEFEHL</code> |
| <code>\EveryPar {...}</code> <code>* BEFEHL</code> |
| <code>\ecran [...[*],...]</code> <code>* inherits: ^{QPT}\pagina</code> |
| <code>\edefconvertedargument *..¹ {...²}</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> |
| <code>\efcmxheight {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\efcmxwidth {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\efcminheight {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\efcminwidth {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\efcparameter {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY |
| <code>\effect [...]{...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\elapsedseconds</code> |
| <code>\elapsedtime</code> |
| <code>\element [...,*...]</code> * REFERENCE OPT |
| <code>\em</code> |
| <code>\emphasisboldface</code> |
| <code>\emphasistypeface</code> |
| <code>\emptylines [...*...]</code> * NUMMER OPT |
| <code>\emspace</code> |
| <code>\enabledirectives [...,*...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\enableexperiments [...,*...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\enablemode [...,*...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\enableoutputstream [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\enableparpositions</code> |
| <code>\enableregime [...]</code> * cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows |
| <code>\enabletrackers [...,*...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\enskip</code> |
| <code>\enspace</code> |

| |
|--|
| \backslash ENUMERARE [..., ¹ ...] {...} ² ... \par 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT |
| \backslash env {...} * KEY |
| \backslash envvar {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 KEY 2 BEFEHL |
| \backslash epos {...} * NAME |
| \backslash equaldigits {...} * TEXT |
| \backslash eTeX |
| \backslash ETICHETA [..., ¹ ...] {...} ² 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \backslash executeifdefined {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL |
| \backslash exitloop |
| \backslash exitloopnow |
| \backslash expandcheckedcsname \... {...} ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ 1 CSNAME 2 KEY 3 TEXT |
| \backslash expanded {...} * CONTENT |
| \backslash expandeddoif {...} ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE |
| \backslash expandeddoifelse {...} ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ {...} ⁴ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |
| \backslash expandeddoifnot {...} ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE |
| \backslash expandfontsynonym \... {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 CSNAME 2 NAME |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \expdoif {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \expdoifcommonelse {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...} {...⁴} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \expdoifelse {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \expdoifelsecommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...} {...⁴} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \expdoifelseinset {...¹} {...,²...} {...³} {...⁴} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \expdoifinsetelse {...¹} {...,²...} {...³} {...⁴} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \expdoifnot {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \externalfigurecollectionminheight {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \externalfigurecollectionparameter {...¹} {...²} 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre> |
| <pre> \fakebox ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre> |
| <pre> \faraliniiantetsisubsol </pre> |
| <pre> \faraliniisussijos </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\faraspatiu</code> |
| <code>\fastdecrement \...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\fastincrement \...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\fastlocalframed [...]¹ [...,²...,...]² {...}³</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\fastloopfinal</code> |
| <code>\fastloopindex</code> |
| <code>\fastscale {...}¹ {...}²</code> <code>1 NUMMER</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\fastsetup {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\fastsetupwithargument {...}¹ {...}²</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {...}¹ {...}²</code> <code>1 CONTENT</code> <code>2 NAME</code> |
| <code>\fastswitchtobodyfont {...}</code> <code>* x xx mic mare script scriptscript</code> |
| <code>\fastsxsy {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> <code>1 NUMMER</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\feature [...]¹ [...,²...]</code> <code>1 + - = ! > < more less nou reset implicit old local</code> <code>2 NAME</code> |
| <code>\feature {...}¹ {...,²...}</code> <code>1 + - = ! > < more less nou reset implicit old local</code> <code>2 NAME</code> |
| <code>\fence</code> |
| <code>\fenced [...]¹ {...}²</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\FENCE {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code> |

| |
|--|
| \fetchallmarkings [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME |
| \fetchallmarks [...] * BESCHRIFTUNG |
| \fetchmark [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT 2 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nochek last:nochek previous:nochek next:nochek top:nochek bottom:nochek |
| \fetchmarking [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME 3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nochek last:nochek previous:nochek next:nochek top:nochek bottom:nochek |
| \fetchonemark [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT 2 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nochek last:nochek previous:nochek next:nochek top:nochek bottom:nochek |
| \fetchonemarking [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME 3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nochek last:nochek previous:nochek next:nochek top:nochek bottom:nochek |
| \fetchruntimecommand \ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 FILE |
| \fetchtwomarkings [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME |
| \fetchtwomarks [...] * BESCHRIFTUNG |
| \fieldbody [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT} ...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody |
| \fifthoffivearguments { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} { ⁵ ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT |
| \fifthofsixarguments { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} { ⁵ ...} { ⁶ ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT |
| \figuraexterna [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ... _{OPT} ... _{OPT} ...] 1 FILE OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuexternalfigure |

| |
|--|
| <code>\figurefilename</code> |
| <code>\figurefilepath</code> |
| <code>\figurefiletype</code> |
| <code>\figurefullname</code> |
| <code>\figureheight</code> |
| <code>\figurenaturalheight</code> |
| <code>\figurenaturalwidth</code> |
| <code>\figuresymbol [...]</code> $[...,\overset{2}{=}\dots, ...]$ 1 FILE NAME OPT 2 inherits: \figuraexterna |
| <code>\figurewidth</code> |
| <code>\filename {...}</code> * FILE |
| <code>\filledhboxb</code> $\overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\filledhboxc</code> $\overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\filledhboxg</code> $\overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\filledhboxk</code> $\overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\filledhboxm</code> $\overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\filledhboxr</code> $\overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\filledhboxy</code> $\overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\filler [...]</code> * sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME |
| <code>\fillupto [...]</code> $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME 2 TEXT |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \filterfromnext {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT 7 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \filterfromvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER </pre> |
| <pre> \filterpages [...]¹ [...,²...] [...,³...,...]^{OPT} 1 FILE 2 par impar NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER 3 latime = DIMENSION n = NUMBER category = NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \filterreference {...} * implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage </pre> |
| <pre> \findtwopassdata {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \finishregisterentry [...]¹ [...,²...,...]² [...,³...,...]^{OPT} 1 NAME 2 eticheta = NAME keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT alternativ = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \firdepar </pre> |
| <pre> \firstcharacter </pre> |
| <pre> \firstcounter [...]¹ [...]²^{OPT} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER </pre> |
| <pre> \firstcountervalue [...][*] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \firstinlist [...,[*]...] * BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \firstoffivearguments {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴ {...}⁵ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \firstoffourarguments {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT </pre> |

| |
|--|
| \firstofoneargument {...} * TEXT |
| \firstofoneunexpanded {...} * TEXT |
| \firstofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT |
| \firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| \firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| \firstoftwoarguments {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| \firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| \firstrealpage |
| \firstrealpagenumber |
| \firstsubcountervalue [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| \firstsubpagenumber |
| \firstuserpage |
| \firstuserpagenumber |
| \fitfieldframed [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 inherits: \seteazainconjunctat 2 CONTENT |
| \fittopbaselinegrid {...} * CONTENT |
| \flag {...} * NAME |
| \floatuserdataparameter {...} * KEY |

| |
|---|
| \flushbox {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| \flushboxregister ... * CSNAME NUMBER |
| \flushcollector [...] * NAME |
| \flushedrightlastline |
| \flushlayer [...] * NAME |
| \flushlocalfloats |
| \flushnextbox |
| \flushnotes |
| \flushoutputstream [...] * NAME |
| \flushshapebox |
| \flushtextflow {...} * NAME |
| \flushtokens [...] * NAME |
| \flushtoks *... * CSNAME |
| \folosestebloc [... ¹ ,...] [... ² ,...] [... ³ ,... ³ ,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT |
| \folosestedirector [... [*] ,...] * PATH |
| \folosestedocumentextern [... ¹] [... ²] [... ³] 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 TEXT |
| \folosestefiguraexterna [... ¹] [... ²] [... ³] [... ⁴ ,... ⁴ ,...] 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 NAME 4 inherits: \setupexternalfigure |
| \folosestemodul [... ¹] [... ² ,...] [... ³ ,... ³ ,...] 1 m p s x t 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE |

| |
|---|
| \folosestemuzicaexterna [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FILE |
| \folosestescriptJS [...] [...] 1 FILE 2 NAME |
| \folosestesimboluri [...] * FILE |
| \folosesteURL [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 URL 3 FILE 4 TEXT |
| \folosesteurl [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 URL 3 FILE 4 TEXT |
| \fontalternative |
| \fontbody |
| \fontchar {...} * NAME |
| \fontcharbyindex {...} * NUMMER |
| \fontclass |
| \fontclassname {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FONT |
| \fontface |
| \fontfeaturelist [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| \fontsize |
| \fontstyle |
| \footnotetext [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| \footnotetext [..., ..., ..., ...] * titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE |
| \forcecharacterstripping |

| |
|---|
| <code>\forcelocalfloats</code> |
| <code>\forgeteverypar</code> |
| <code>\forgetparameters [. ¹.] [...,..²...,...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| <code>\forgetparskip</code> |
| <code>\forgetragged</code> |
| <code>\formula [...,¹...] {..².}</code> 1 <small>offset</small> <code>impachetat tight centru incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext</code> 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\foundbox {..¹.} {..².}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| <code>\fourthoffivearguments {..¹.} {..².} {..³.} {..⁴.} {..⁵.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT |
| <code>\fourthoffourarguments {..¹.} {..².} {..³.} {..⁴.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT |
| <code>\fourthofsixarguments {..¹.} {..².} {..³.} {..⁴.} {..⁵.} {..⁶.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT |
| <code>\FRACTION {..¹.} {..².}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT instances: <code>xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom</code> |
| <code>\binom {..¹.} {..².}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\dbinom {..¹.} {..².}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\dfrac {..¹.} {..².}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\frac {..¹.} {..².}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash sfrac \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash tbinom \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash xfrac \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash xxfrac \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash framed \left[\dots \stackrel{1}{=} \dots \right] \{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash setezainconjurat$ 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash frameddimension \{...\}$ * KEY |
| $\backslash framedparameter \{...\}$ * KEY |
| $\backslash FRAMED \left[\dots \stackrel{1}{=} \dots \right] \{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash setezainconjurat$ 2 CONTENT instances: <code>unframed fitfieldframed</code> |
| $\backslash fitfieldframed \left[\dots \stackrel{1}{=} \dots \right] \{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash setezainconjurat$ 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash unframed \left[\dots \stackrel{1}{=} \dots \right] \{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash setezainconjurat$ 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash freezedimenmacro \stackrel{1}{\dots} \stackrel{2}{\dots}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| $\backslash freezemeasure \stackrel{1}{[...]} \stackrel{2}{[...]}$ 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION |
| $\backslash frenchspacing$ |
| $\backslash fromlinenote \stackrel{1}{[...]} \stackrel{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash frozenhbox \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash frule \dots \stackrel{*}{\dots} \dots \backslash relax$ * width ₁ DIMENSION height ₁ DIMENSION depth ₁ DIMENSION radius ₁ DIMENSION line ₁ DIMENSION type ₁ TEXT data ₁ TEXT name ₁ TEXT |

| |
|--|
| <code>\fundal {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\FUNDAL {...}</code> * CONTENT instances: fundal |
| <code>\GetPar</code> |
| <code>\GotoPar</code> |
| <code>\Greeknumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\gdefconvertedargument \¹... {\²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\gdefconvertedcommand \¹... \²...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\getboxfromcache {\¹...} {\²...} \³...</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMMER |
| <code>\getboxllx ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER |
| <code>\getboxlly ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER |
| <code>\getbufferdata [...]</code> * BUFFER OPT |
| <code>\getcommacommandsize [...,*,...]</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\getcommalistsize [...,*,...]</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\getdayoftheweek {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER |
| <code>\getdayspermonth {\¹...} {\²...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\getdefinedbuffer [...]</code> * BUFFER |
| <code>\getdocumentargument {...}</code> * NAME |

| |
|--|
| <code>\getdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\getdocumentfilename {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\getdummyparameters [...,...²...,...]</code> * KEY = VALUE |
| <code>\getemptyparameters [...¹] [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| <code>\getparameters [...¹] [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| <code>\getexpandedparameters [...¹] [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| <code>\getfiguredimensions [...¹] [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 FILE 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure |
| <code>\getfirstcharacter {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\getfirsttwopassdata {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\getfromcommacommand [...,¹...] [...²]</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\getfromcommalist [...,¹...] [...²]</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\getfromtwopassdata {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| <code>\getglyphdirect {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER |
| <code>\getglyphstyled {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER |
| <code>\getgparameters [...¹] [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| <code>\getinlineuserdata</code> |
| <code>\getlasttwopassdata {...}</code> * NAME |

| |
|--|
| \getlocalfloat {...} * NUMBER |
| \getlocalfloats |
| \getMPdrawing |
| \getMPlayer [...] ¹ [...,... ² ...,...] ² {...} ³ 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT |
| \getmessage {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER |
| \getnamedglyphdirect {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 FONT 2 NAME |
| \getnamedglyphstyled {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 FONT 2 NAME |
| \getnamedtwopassdatalist \... {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 CSNAME 2 NAME |
| \getnaturaldimensions ... * CSNAME NUMBER |
| \getnoflines {...} * DIMENSION |
| \getobject {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| \getobjectdimensions {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| \getpaletsize [...] * NAME |
| \getparameters [...] ¹ [...,... ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \getprivatechar {...} * NAME |
| \getprivateslot {...} * NAME |
| \getrandomcount \... {...} ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ 1 CSNAME 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER |

| |
|--|
| \getrandomdimen \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} {\ ³ ...} 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION |
| \getrandomfloat \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} {\ ³ ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER |
| \getrandomnumber \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} {\ ³ ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER |
| \getrandomseed *.. * CSNAME |
| \getraweparameters [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \getrawgparameters [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \getrawnoflines {*.. * DIMENSION |
| \getrawparameters [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \getrawxparameters [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \getreference [¹ ...] [² .. 1 implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage 2 REFERENCE |
| \getreferenceentry {*.. * implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage |
| \getroundednoflines {*.. * DIMENSION |
| \getsubstring {\ ¹ ...} {\ ² ...} {\ ³ ...} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT |
| \gettokenlist [...] * NAME |
| \gettwopassdata {*.. * NAME |
| \gettwopassdatalist {*.. * NAME |

| |
|--|
| <code>\getuserdata</code> |
| <code>\getuvalue {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\getvalue {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\getvariable {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY |
| <code>\getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 BEFEHL |
| <code>\getxparameters [...] [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| <code>\globaldisablemode [...,*,...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\globalenablemode [...,*,...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\globalletempty \...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\globalpopbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER |
| <code>\globalpopmacro \...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\globalpreventmode [...,*,...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\globalprocesscommalist [...] \...</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\globalpushbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER |
| <code>\globalpushmacro \...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix</code> * + - TEXT |
| <code>\globalswapcounts \... \...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\globalswapdimens \... \...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |

`\globalswapmacros \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\globalundefine {...}`

* NAME

`\glyphfontfile {...}`

* FONT

`\gobbledoubleempty [1...] [2...]`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\gobbleeightarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT

`\gobblefivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT

`\gobblefiveoptionals [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

`\gobblefourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT

`\gobblefouroptionals [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...]`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\gobbleninearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT
9 CONTENT

`\gobbleoneargument {...}`

* CONTENT

`\gobbleoneoptional [*...]`

* TEXT

\gobblesevenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT

\gobblesingleempty [...]

* TEXT OPT

\gobblesixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT

\gobblespacetokens

\gobbletenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT
9 CONTENT
10 CONTENT

\gobblethreearguments {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

\gobblethreeoptionals [...] [...] [...]

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\gobbletwoarguments {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

\gobbletwooptionals [...] [...]

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\gobbleuntil \...

* CSNAME

\gobbleuntilrelax ... \relax

* CONTENT

\grabbufferdata [...] [...] [...] [...]

1 CATEGORY OPT
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME

| |
|---|
| <code>\grabbufferdatadirect {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME |
| <code>\grabuntil {...} \^2..</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\grave {...}</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\grayvalue {...}</code> * COLOR |
| <code>\greedystring ... \at \^2.. \to \^3.. \and \^4..</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME |
| <code>\greeknumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\grid [..., ...=..., ...]</code> * inherits: \basegrid ^{OPT} |
| <code>\grosimelinie</code> |
| <code>\groupedcommand {...} {...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL |
| <code>\gsetboxllx \^1. {...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION |
| <code>\gsetboxlly \^1. {...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION |
| <code>\gujaratinumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\gurmukhinumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\hairspace</code> |
| <code>\halflinestrut</code> |
| <code>\halfstrut</code> |
| <code>\halfwaybox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\handletokens \^1. \with \^2..</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |

| |
|---|
| <code>\hash</code> |
| <code>\hat {...}</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\hboxofvbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER |
| <code>\hboxreference [...¹,...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\hboxBOX {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\hdofstring {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\headhbox ...¹ {...²}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\headnumbercontent</code> |
| <code>\headnumberdistance</code> |
| <code>\headnumberwidth</code> |
| <code>\headreferenceattributes</code> |
| <code>\headsetupspacing</code> |
| <code>\headtextcontent</code> |
| <code>\headtextdistance</code> |
| <code>\headtextwidth</code> |
| <code>\headvbox ...¹ {...²}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\headwidth</code> |
| <code>\heightanddepthofstring {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\heightofstring {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\heightspanningtext {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT |

| |
|---|
| \backslash HELP [...] {...} {...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: helptext |
| \backslash helptext [...] {...} {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| \backslash hglue ... * DIMENSION |
| \backslash hiddencitation [...] |
| \backslash hiddencite [...] |
| \backslash highlight [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| \backslash HIGHLIGHT {...} * TEXT |
| \backslash highordinalstr {...} * TEXT |
| \backslash hilo [...] {...} {...} 1 stanga ^{OR} dreapta 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT |
| \backslash himilo {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT |
| \backslash hl [...] |
| \backslash horizontalgrowingbar [...,.*=.,...] |
| \backslash horizontalpositionbar [...,.*=.,...] |
| \backslash hphantom {...} * CONTENT |
| \backslash hpos {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| \backslash hsizedfraction {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 NUMMER |

| |
|---|
| <code>\hsmash {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\hsmashbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER |
| <code>\hsmashed {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\hspace [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 mic mediu mare normal implicit niciunul .5 1 2 3 speech minicitat interquotation citat sentence intersentence final NAME |
| <code>\htdpofstring {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\htofstring {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\hyphen</code> |
| <code>\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\hyphenatedfile {...}</code> * FILE |
| <code>\hyphenatedfilename {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\hyphenatedhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\hyphenatedpar {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\hyphenatedurl {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\hyphenatedword {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\INRSTEX</code> |
| <code>\ibox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\ifassignment ... \else ... \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |
| <code>\iff</code> |
| <code>\ifinobject ... \else ... \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |

| |
|---|
| <code>\ifinoutputstream .¹. \else .². \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |
| <code>\ifparameters .¹. \else .². \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |
| <code>\iftrialeasetting .¹. \else .². \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |
| <code>\ignoreimplicitspaces</code> |
| <code>\ignoretagsinexport [...,*,...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\ignorevalue {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\immediatesavetwopassdata {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\impartefloat [...,¹...,...] {...²} {...³}</code> 1 inherits: \seteazaimpartefloat 2 BEFEHL 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\impliedby</code> |
| <code>\implies</code> |
| <code>\in {...¹} {...²} [...³]</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE |
| <code>\inalt {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\HIGH {...}</code> * CONTENT instances: unitshigh |
| <code>\unitshigh {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\inclinat</code> |
| <code>\inclinataldin</code> |
| <code>\includemenu [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\includeversioninfo {...}</code> * NAME |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{increment}$ \backslash^{*} $*$ CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{incrementcounter}$ [\backslash^{1}] [\backslash^{2}] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMBER |
| $\backslash\text{incrementedcounter}$ [\backslash^{*}] $*$ NAME |
| $\backslash\text{incrementpagenumber}$ |
| $\backslash\text{incrementsubpagenumber}$ |
| $\backslash\text{incrementvalue}$ $\{\backslash^{*}\}$ $*$ NAME |
| $\backslash\text{increment}$ (\backslash^{*} , \backslash^{*}) $*$ CSNAME NUMBER |
| $\backslash\text{indentation}$ |
| $\backslash\text{infofont}$ |
| $\backslash\text{infofontbold}$ |
| $\backslash\text{inframed}$ [\backslash^{*} , \backslash^{*} , \backslash^{*}] [\backslash^{*}] 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setea}\backslash^{*}\backslash\text{inconjurat}$ 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{inheritparameter}$ [\backslash^{1}] [\backslash^{2}] [\backslash^{3}] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY |
| $\backslash\text{inhibitblank}$ |
| $\backslash\text{initializeboxstack}$ $\{\backslash^{*}\}$ $*$ NAME |
| $\backslash\text{injos}$ [\backslash^{*}] $*$ DIMENSION |
| $\backslash\text{inlinebuffer}$ [\backslash^{*} , \backslash^{*}] $*$ BUFFER OPT |
| $\backslash\text{inlinedbox}$ $\{\backslash^{*}\}$ $*$ CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{inlinemath}$ $\{\backslash^{*}\}$ $*$ CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{inlinemathematics}$ $\{\backslash^{*}\}$ $*$ CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{inlinemessage}$ $\{\backslash^{*}\}$ $*$ TEXT |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{inlineordisplaymath}$ ¹ {...} ² {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{inlineprettyprintbuffer}$ ¹ {...} ² {...} 1 BUFFER 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME |
| $\backslash\text{inlinerange}$ [...] * REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{inlinie}$ ¹ {...} ² [...] 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{innerflushshapebox}$ |
| $\backslash\text{input}$ {...} * FILE |
| $\backslash\text{inputfilebarename}$ |
| $\backslash\text{inputfilename}$ |
| $\backslash\text{inputfilerealsuffix}$ |
| $\backslash\text{inputfilesuffix}$ |
| $\backslash\text{inputgivenfile}$ {...} * FILE |
| $\backslash\text{input}$... * FILE |
| $\backslash\text{insertpages}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,... ^{OPT}] [³ ...,... ^{OPT} ...] 1 FILE 2 NUMBER 3 latime = DIMENSION n = NUMMER category = NAME |
| $\backslash\text{instalarelimba}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,... ² ...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setarelimba |
| $\backslash\text{instalarelimba}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 SPRACHE |
| $\backslash\text{installactionhandler}$ {...} * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{installactivecharacter}$... * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{installanddefineactivecharacter}$ ¹ ... ² {...} 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \installattributestack *.. * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installautocommandhandler \.^1.. {...} \.^3.. 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installautosetuphandler \.^1.. {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installbasicautosetuphandler \.^1.. {...} \.^3.. 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installbasicparameterhandler \.^1.. {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installbottomframerenderer {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \installcommandhandler \.^1.. {...} \.^3.. 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installcorenamespace {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installdefinehandler \.^1.. {...} \.^3.. 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installdefinitionset \.^1.. {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installdefinitionsetmember \.^1.. {...} \.^3.. {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installdirectcommandhandler \.^1.. {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installdirectparameterhandler \.^1.. {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installdirectparametersethandler \.^1.. {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installdirectsetuphandler \.^1.. {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre> |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installframedautocommandhandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installframedcommandhandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installglobalmacrostack *... * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installleftframerenderer {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \installmacrostack *... * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installnamespace {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installoutputroutine \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \installpagearrangement ... {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \installparameterhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installparameterhashhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installparametersethandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installparentinjector \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installrightframerenderer {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \installrootparameterhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \installsetuphandler \.^ {..} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installsetuponlycommandhandler \.^ {..} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installshipoutmethod {..} {..} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \installsimplecommandhandler \.^ {..} \.^ 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installsimpleframedcommandhandler \.^ {..} \.^ 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installstyleandcolorhandler \.^ {..} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installswitchcommandhandler \.^ {..} \.^ 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installswitchsetuphandler \.^ {..} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installtexdirective {..} {..} {..} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \installtextracker {..} {..} {..} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \installtopframerenderer {..} {..} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \installunitsseparator {..} {..} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \installunitsspace {..} {..} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \installversioninfo {..} {..} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \integerrounding {.*} * NUMMER </pre> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\intertext {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\intins [...,¹...,²...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupstretched 2 TEXT |
| <code>\invokepagehandler {...} {...}</code> 1 normal niciunul NAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\istltdir ...</code> * TLT TRT |
| <code>\istrtdir ...</code> * TLT TRT |
| <code>\italic</code> |
| <code>\italicaldin</code> |
| <code>\italiccorrection</code> |
| <code>\italicface</code> |
| <code>\itemtag [...,*,...]</code> * REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> |
| <code>\jobfilename</code> |
| <code>\jobfilesuffix</code> |
| <code>\jos {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\jossus [...¹] {...²} {...³}</code> 1 stanga dreapta 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\LOW {...}</code> * CONTENT instances: unitslow |
| <code>\unitslow {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\Kap {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\kap {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\keeplinestogether {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\keepunwantedspaces</code> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\kerncharacters [...]</code> ¹ <code>{...}</code> ² 1 NUMBER OPT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\koreancirclednumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\koreannumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\koreannumeralsc {...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\koreannumeralsp {...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\koreanparentnumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\LAMSTEX</code> |
| <code>\LATEX</code> |
| <code>\LamSTeX</code> |
| <code>\LaTeX</code> |
| <code>\Litera {...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\Litere {...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\LUAJITTEX</code> |
| <code>\LUAMETATEX</code> |
| <code>\LUATEX</code> |
| <code>\LUNA {...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\Lua</code> |
| <code>\LuajitTeX</code> |
| <code>\LuaMetaTeX</code> |
| <code>\LuaTeX</code> |
| <code>\la {...}</code> ¹ <code>{...}</code> ² <code>{...}</code> ³ <code>[...]</code> 1 TEXT ^{PPT} OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE |

| |
|---|
| <code>\LABELlimba</code> instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel |
| <code>\btxlabellimba</code> |
| <code>\headlimba</code> |
| <code>\labellimba</code> |
| <code>\mathlabellimba</code> |
| <code>\operatorlimba</code> |
| <code>\prefixlimba</code> |
| <code>\suffixlimba</code> |
| <code>\taglabellimba</code> |
| <code>\unitlimba</code> |
| <code>\LABELtexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT instances: head label mathlabel |
| <code>\headtexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT |
| <code>\labeltexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT |
| <code>\mathlabeltexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT |
| <code>\languageCharacters {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\languagecharacters {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\languagecharwidth {...}</code> * SPRACHE |
| <code>\lapagina [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\lastcounter [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\lastcountervalue [...]</code> * NAME |

| |
|--|
| <code>\lastdigit {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\lastlinewidth</code> |
| <code>\lastnaturalboxdp</code> |
| <code>\lastnaturalboxht</code> |
| <code>\lastnaturalboxwd</code> |
| <code>\lastpredefinedsymbol</code> |
| <code>\lastrealpage</code> |
| <code>\lastrealpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\lastsubcountervalue [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\lastsubpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\lasttwodigits {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\lastuserpage</code> |
| <code>\lastuserpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\lateluacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\layeredtext [...]¹ [...]² {...}³ {...}⁴</code> 1 inherits: \setuplayer ^{PT} 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT |
| <code>\layerheight</code> |
| <code>\layerwidth</code> |
| <code>\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT |
| <code>\lazysavetwopassdata {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\lbox ... {...}¹</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{leftbottombox}$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{leftbox}$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{lefthbox}$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{leftLABELtext}$ {...} * KEY instances: head label mathlabel |
| $\backslash\text{leftheadtext}$ {...} * KEY |
| $\backslash\text{leftlabeltext}$ {...} * KEY |
| $\backslash\text{leftmathlabeltext}$ {...} * KEY |
| $\backslash\text{leftline}$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{lefttorrighthbox}$ ¹ ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{lefttorrightvbox}$ ¹ ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{lefttorrightvtop}$ ¹ ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{leftskipadaption}$ |
| $\backslash\text{leftsubguillemot}$ |
| $\backslash\text{lefttopbox}$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{lefttoright}$ |
| $\backslash\text{lefttorrighthbox}$ ¹ ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{lefttorrightvbox}$ ¹ ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{lefttorrightvtop}$ ¹ ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| <code>\letbeundefined {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\letcatcodecommand \¹... \²... \³...</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 CHARACTER NUMBER</code> <code>3 CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\letcscsname \¹... \csname \²... \endcsname</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code> |
| <code>\letcsnamecs \csname \¹... \endcsname \²...</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\letcsnamecsname \csname \¹... \endcsname \csname \²... \endcsname</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code> |
| <code>\letdummyparameter {\¹...} \²...</code> <code>1 KEY</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\letempty \[*]...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\letgvalue {\¹...} \²...</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\letgvalueempty {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\letgvalurelax {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\letterampersand</code> |
| <code>\letterat</code> |
| <code>\letterbackslash</code> |
| <code>\letterbar</code> |
| <code>\letterbgroup</code> |
| <code>\letterclosebrace</code> |
| <code>\lettercolon</code> |
| <code>\letterdollar</code> |
| <code>\letterdoublequote</code> |
| <code>\letteregroup</code> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\letterescape</code> |
| <code>\letterexclamationmark</code> |
| <code>\letterhash</code> |
| <code>\letterhat</code> |
| <code>\letterleftbrace</code> |
| <code>\letterleftbracket</code> |
| <code>\letterleftparenthesis</code> |
| <code>\letterless</code> |
| <code>\lettermore</code> |
| <code>\letteropenbrace</code> |
| <code>\letterpercent</code> |
| <code>\letterquestionmark</code> |
| <code>\letterrightbrace</code> |
| <code>\letterrightbracket</code> |
| <code>\letterrightparenthesis</code> |
| <code>\lettersinglequote</code> |
| <code>\letterslash</code> |
| <code>\letterspacing [...]¹{...}²</code> 1 NUMBER OPT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\lettertilde</code> |
| <code>\letterunderscore</code> |
| <code>\letvalue {...}\¹...</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\letvalueempty {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\letvaluerelax {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\lfence {...}</code> * CHARACTER |

| |
|--|
| <code>\lhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\limba [...]</code> * SPRACHE |
| <code>\limbapincipala [...]</code> * SPRACHE |
| <code>\LANGUAGE</code> |
| <code>\limitatefirstline {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL |
| <code>\limitatelines {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL 3 TEXT |
| <code>\limitatetext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL |
| <code>\limitatetext {...} {...²,...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL |
| <code>\linebox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\LINENOTE {...}</code> * TEXT instances: linenote |
| <code>\linenote {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\linespanningtext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT |
| <code>\linie {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\linieneagra [...,..[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \seteazalin ^{HT} inegre |
| <code>\liniesubtire</code> |
| <code>\linieumplere [...,..[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \seteazalini ^{HT} umplere |
| <code>\liniinegre [...,..[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \seteazalin ^{HT} inegre |

```
\liniisubtiri [...,..*...,...]
* inherits: \seteazalinisubtire
```

```
\listcitation [...,..1...,...] [...2.]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\listcitation [...1.] [...2.]
1 implicit categoryOPT entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\listcitation [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\listcite [...,..1...,...] [...2.]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\listcite [...1.] [...2.]
1 implicit categoryOPT entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\listcite [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\listnamespaces
```

```
\litera {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\litere {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\llap {...}
* CONTENT
```

| |
|--|
| \loadanyfile [...] * FILE |
| \loadanyfileonce [...] * FILE |
| \loadbtxdefinitionfile [...] * FILE |
| \loadbtxreplacementfile [...] * FILE |
| \loadcldfile [...] * FILE |
| \loadcldfileonce [...] * FILE |
| \loadfontgoodies [...] * FILE |
| \loadluafile [...] * FILE |
| \loadluafileonce [...] * FILE |
| \loadspellchecklist [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 FILE |
| \loadtexfile [...] * FILE |
| \loadtexfileonce [...] * FILE |
| \loadtypescriptfile [...] * FILE |
| \localframed [¹ ...] [² ...,... _{OPT} ...] { ³ ...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT |
| \localframedwithsettings [¹ ...] [² ...,... _{OPT} ...] { ³ ...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT |
| \localhsize |
| \localpopbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER |
| \localpopmacro *... * CSNAME |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{localpushbox}$ \dots \ast CSNAME NUMBER |
| $\backslash\text{localpushmacro}$ $\backslash\dots$ \ast CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{localundefine}$ $\{\dots\}$ \ast NAME |
| $\backslash\text{locatedfilepath}$ |
| $\backslash\text{locatefilepath}$ $\{\dots\}$ \ast FILE |
| $\backslash\text{locfilename}$ $\{\dots\}$ \ast FILE |
| $\backslash\text{lomihi}$ $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{lowerbox}$ $\{\dots\}$ $\backslash\dots$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{lowercased}$ $\{\dots\}$ \ast TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{lowercasestring}$ \dots $\backslash\text{to}$ $\backslash\dots$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{lowerlefthdoubleninequote}$ |
| $\backslash\text{lowerleftsingleninequote}$ |
| $\backslash\text{lowerrighthdoubleninequote}$ |
| $\backslash\text{lowerrightsingleninequote}$ |
| $\backslash\text{LOWHIGH}$ $[\dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 stanga dreapta 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{LOWMIDHIGH}$ $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{lrtbbox}$ $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 CONTENT |

| |
|--|
| <code>\ltop ... {¹... {²...}}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\luaocode {...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\luaconditional *..</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\luaenvironment ...</code> * FILE |
| <code>\luaexpanded {...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\luaexpr {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\luafunction {...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\luajitTeX</code> |
| <code>\luamajorversion</code> |
| <code>\luametaTeX</code> |
| <code>\luaminorversion</code> |
| <code>\luaparameterset {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\luasetup {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\luaTeX</code> |
| <code>\luaversion</code> |
| <code>\luna {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\lungimelista</code> |
| <code>\METAFONT</code> |
| <code>\METAFUN</code> |
| <code>\METAPOST</code> |
| <code>\MetaFont</code> |
| <code>\MetaFun</code> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\MetaPost</code> |
| <code>\MKII</code> |
| <code>\MKIV</code> |
| <code>\MKIX</code> |
| <code>\MKVI</code> |
| <code>\MKXI</code> |
| <code>\MONTHLONG {...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\MONTHSHORT {...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\MPanchor {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\MPbetex {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\MPc {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\MPcode {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\MPcolor {...}</code> * COLOR |
| <code>\MPcoloronly {...}</code> * COLOR |
| <code>\MPcolumn {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\MPd {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\MPdrawing {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\MPfontsizehskip {...}</code> * FONT |
| <code>\MPgetmultipars {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| <code>\MPgetmultishape {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME |

| |
|--|
| \MPgetposboxes {..., ¹ ...} {... ² } 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| \MPH {...} * NAME |
| \MPII |
| \MPIV |
| \MPinclusions [...] ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ 1 + OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 CONTENT |
| \MPlleftskip {...} * NAME |
| \MPl1 {...} * NAME |
| \MPlr {...} * NAME |
| \MPls {...} * NAME |
| \MPmenubuttons {...} * NAME |
| \MPn {...} * NAME |
| \MPOptions {...} * COLOR |
| \MPOverlayanchor {...} * NAME |
| \MPP {...} * NAME |
| \MPPage {...} * NAME |
| \MPPardata {...} * NAME |
| \MPPplus {...} ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT |
| \MPPos {...} * NAME |

| |
|--|
| \backslash MPpositiongraphic {...} {... ² ...,...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \backslash MPposset {...} * NAME |
| \backslash MPr {...} * NAME |
| \backslash MPrawvar {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY |
| \backslash MPregion {...} * NAME |
| \backslash MPrest {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| \backslash MPrightskip {...} * NAME |
| \backslash MPrs {...} * NAME |
| \backslash MPstring {...} * NAME |
| \backslash MPtext {...} * NAME |
| \backslash MPtransparency {...} * COLOR |
| \backslash MPul {...} * NAME |
| \backslash MPur {...} * NAME |
| \backslash MPVI |
| \backslash MPv {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT |
| \backslash MPvar {...} * KEY |
| \backslash MPvariable {...} * KEY |
| \backslash MPvv {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| \MPw {...} * NAME |
| \MPwhd {...} * NAME |
| \MPx {...} * NAME |
| \MPxy {...} * NAME |
| \MPxywhd {...} * NAME |
| \MPy {...} * NAME |
| \m [... ¹] {... ² } 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| \makecharacteractive ... * CHARACTER |
| \makerawcommalist [... ¹ ,...] \ ² ... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME |
| \makestrutofbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER |
| \mapfontsize [... ¹] [... ²] 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION |
| \marcaje (... ¹ ,...) (... ² ,...) [... ³] 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE |
| \mare ... * CHARACTER |
| \margindata [... ¹] [... ² ... ^{OPT} ,...] [... ³ ... ^{OPT} ,...] {... ⁴ } 1 NAME 2 referinta = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 3 inherits: \setupmarginframed 4 CONTENT |
| \MARGINDATA [... ¹ ... ^{OPT} ,...] [... ² ... ^{OPT} ,...] {... ³ } 1 referinta = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin inother margintext |

```
\atleftmargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\atrightrightmargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\ininner [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\ininneredge [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\ininnermargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inleft [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inleftedge [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inleftmargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inmargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inothert [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inouter [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{inouteredge}$ [\dots $\overset{1}{=}$ \dots] [\dots $\overset{2}{=}$ \dots] $\{\dots\}$ 1 referinta = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{inoutermargin}$ [\dots $\overset{1}{=}$ \dots] [\dots $\overset{2}{=}$ \dots] $\{\dots\}$ 1 referinta = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{inright}$ [\dots $\overset{1}{=}$ \dots] [\dots $\overset{2}{=}$ \dots] $\{\dots\}$ 1 referinta = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{inrightedge}$ [\dots $\overset{1}{=}$ \dots] [\dots $\overset{2}{=}$ \dots] $\{\dots\}$ 1 referinta = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{inrightmargin}$ [\dots $\overset{1}{=}$ \dots] [\dots $\overset{2}{=}$ \dots] $\{\dots\}$ 1 referinta = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{margintext}$ [\dots $\overset{1}{=}$ \dots] [\dots $\overset{2}{=}$ \dots] $\{\dots\}$ 1 referinta = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{markcontent}$ [\dots $\overset{1}{}$] $\{\dots$ $\overset{2}{}$ $\}$ 1 reset tot NAME ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{markedpages}$ [\dots] * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{markinjector}$ [\dots] * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{markpage}$ [\dots $\overset{1}{}$] [\dots $\overset{2}{}$ \dots] 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 [-+]NUMBER |
| $\backslash\text{mat}$ $\{\dots\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{matematica}$ [\dots $\overset{1}{}$] $\{\dots$ $\overset{2}{}$ $\}$ 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{math}$ [\dots $\overset{1}{}$] $\{\dots$ $\overset{2}{}$ $\}$ 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{mathbf}$ |

| |
|--|
| <code>\mathbi</code> |
| <code>\mathblackboard</code> |
| <code>\mathbs</code> |
| \backslash MATHCOMMAND $\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\mathdefault</code> |
| \backslash mathdouble $[...]^{.1}\{...\}^{.2}\{...\}^{.3}\{...\}^{.4}$ 1 ambele vfenced ^{OPT} 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT 4 TEXT |
| \backslash MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE $\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances: doublebar doublebrace doubleparent doublebracket overbarunderbar overbraceunderbrace overparentunderparent overbracketunderbracket |
| \backslash doublebar $\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| \backslash doublebrace $\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| \backslash doublebracket $\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| \backslash doubleparent $\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| \backslash overbarunderbar $\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| \backslash overbraceunderbrace $\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| \backslash overbracketunderbracket $\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| \backslash overparentunderparent $\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |

`\MATHEXTENSIBLE {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

instances: xrel xequal xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightharrow xLeftarrow xRightarrow
xleftrightharpoon xtwoheadleftarrow xtwoheadrightarrow xmapsto xhookleftarrow xhookrightarrow
xleftharpoondown xleftharpoonup xrightarpoonup xrightarpoondown xrightoverleftarrow
xleftrightharpoons xrightleftharpoons xtriplerel mrel mequal mleftarrow mrightarrow mleftrightharpoon
mLeftarrow mRightarrow mLeftrightharpoon mtwoheadleftarrow mtwoheadrightarrow mmapsto mhookleftarrow
mhookrightarrow mleftharpoondown mleftharpoonup mrightarpoondown mrightarpoonup mrightoverleftarrow
mleftrightharpoons mrightleftharpoons mtriplerel eleftrightarrowfill erightarrowfill eleftrightarrowfill
etwoheadrightarrowfill eleftharpoondownfill eleftharpoonupfill erightharpoondownfill
erightharpoonupfill eoverbarfill eunderbarfill eoverbracefill eunderbracefill eoverparentfill
eunderparentfill eoverbracketfill eunderbracketfill trel tequal tmapsto tleftarrow trightarrow
tleftrightarrow tLeftarrow tRightarrow tleftrightharpoon ttwoheadleftarrow ttwoheadrightarrow
thookleftarrow thookrightarrow tleftharpoondown tleftharpoonup trightharpoondown trightharpoonup
trightoverleftarrow tleftrightharpoons trightleftharpoons ttriplerel cleftarrow crightarrow
crightoverleftarrow

`\cleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\crightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\crightoverleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\eleftrightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\eleftharpoondownfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\eleftharpoonupfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\eleftrightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\eoverbarfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\eoverbracefill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\eoverbracketfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\eoverparentfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\rightarrowfill$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\rightarrowdownfill$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\rightarrowupfill$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslashtwoheadrightarrowfill$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \backslashunderbarfill $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \backslashunderbracefill $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslashunderbracketfill$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslashunderparentfill$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \backslashmequal $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \backslashhookrightarrow $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \backslashhookrightarrow $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \backslashmLeftarrow $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslashmLeftrightarrow$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \backslashmleftarrow $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslashmleftharpoonrightarrow$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |

| |
|--|
| $\mleftharpoonup \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\mleftrightharpoonup \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\mleftrightharpoons \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\mmapsto \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\mRrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\mrel \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\mrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\mrightharpoondown \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\mrightharpoonup \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\mrightharpoons \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\mrightharpoonleft \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\mrightharpoonright \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\mrightarrowtail \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\mtwoheadleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\mtwoheadrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\tequal \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |

| |
|---|
| \hookleftarrow $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \hookrightarrow $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \leftarrow $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \leftrightarrow $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \rightarrowtail $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \leftharpoondown $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \leftharpoonup $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \rightrightarrows $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \leftrightharpoons $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \mapsto $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \rightarrowtail $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \rel $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \rightarrowtail $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \rightharpoondown $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \rightharpoonup $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |

| |
|---|
| \backtrightlefttharpoons $\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\rightarrowoverleftarrow{\hspace{1cm}}$ $\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \triplebarrel $\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \twoheadleftarrow $\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \twoheadrightarrow $\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \xequal $\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \hookrightarrow $\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \hookrightarrow $\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\xleftarrow{\hspace{1cm}}$ $\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\xleftrightarrow{\hspace{1cm}}$ $\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\xleftarrow{\hspace{1cm}}$ $\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \xleftharpoonupdown $\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \xleftharpoonup $\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\xrightarrow{\hspace{1cm}}$ $\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \xleftrightharpoons $\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |

| | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | | |

| | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | | |

```

1  TEXT  OPT      OPT
2  TEXT

```

| | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | | |

| | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | | |

| | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | | |

| | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | | |

| | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | | |

| | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | | |

| | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | | |

| | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | | |

 \mathfrak{f}

```
1 inherits: \setupmathframednpf
2 CONTENT
```

```
1 inherits: \setupmathframedOPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
1 inherits: \setupOPTmathframed
2 CONTENT
```

| |
|---|
| $\mfrac{...}{...}$ $\mfrac{...}{...}$ 1 inherits: $\mfrac{...}{...}$ 2 CONTENT |
| $\mathbf{function}$ * CONTENT |
| \mathbf{hit} |
| \mathbf{italic} |
| \mathbf{MATRIX} * CONTENT |
| \mathbf{hop} * CONTENT |
| $\mathbf{HORNAMENT}$ * CONTENT |
| \mathbf{hover} 1 sus $\mathbf{vfenced}$ 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT |
| $\mathbf{HOVEREXTENSIBLE}$ * TEXT |
| $\mathbf{HOVERTEXTTEXTENSIBLE}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances: |
| $\mathbf{RADICAL}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| \mathbf{rm} |
| \mathbf{script} |
| \mathbf{sl} |
| \mathbf{ss} |
| \mathbf{text} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| \mathbf{textbf} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| \mathbf{textbi} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\mathtextbs$ \dots $\{^1\!\dots\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathtextit$ \dots $\{^1\!\dots\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathtextsl$ \dots $\{^1\!\dots\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathtexttf$ \dots $\{^1\!\dots\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathttf$ |
| $\backslash\mathtripl\text{et}$ $[^1\!\dots]$ $\{^2\!\dots\}$ $\{^3\!\dots\}$ $\{^4\!\dots\}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathtrip\text{let}$ $[^1\!\dots]$ $\{^2\!\dots\}$ $\{^3\!\dots\}$ $\{^4\!\dots\}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathtt$ |
| $\backslash\mathunder$ $[^1\!\dots]$ $\{^2\!\dots\}$ $\{^3\!\dots\}$ 1 subsol vfence \mathfrak{H} 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathunder\text{extensible}$ $\{^1\!\dots\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathunder\text{textextensible}$ $\{^1\!\dots\}$ $\{^2\!\dots\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances: |
| $\backslash\mathun\text{stacked}$ |
| $\backslash\mathup\text{right}$ |
| $\backslash\mathword$ \dots $\{^1\!\dots\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathword\text{bf}$ \dots $\{^1\!\dots\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathword\text{bi}$ \dots $\{^1\!\dots\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\mathrm{mathwordbs} \mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}}^1 \dots \{\mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}}^2 \dots\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mathwordit} \mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}}^1 \dots \{\mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}}^2 \dots\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mathwordsl} \mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}}^1 \dots \{\mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}}^2 \dots\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mathwordtf} \mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}}^1 \dots \{\mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}}^2 \dots\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{maxaligned} \{.*.\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mbox} \{.*.\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{measure} \{.*.\}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\mathrm{measured} \{.*.\}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mediu} [.*.]$ * FILE |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mediu} \mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}}^*$ * FILE |
| $\backslash\mathrm{medskip}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{medspace}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{menuinteractiune} [\mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}}^1] [\dots \mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}}^2 \dots]$ 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \seteazamenuinteractiune |
| $\backslash\mathrm{message} \{.*.\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mfence} \{.*.\}$ * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mfunction} \{.*.\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mfunctionlabeltext} \{.*.\}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mhbox} \{.*.\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mic}$ |

| |
|---|
| <code>\micaldin</code> |
| <code>\micaldininclinat</code> |
| <code>\micinclinat</code> |
| <code>\micinclinataldin</code> |
| <code>\micitalicaldin</code> |
| <code>\micnormal</code> |
| <code>\mictype</code> |
| <code>\middlealigned {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\middlebox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\midhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\midsubsentence</code> |
| <code>\minimalhbox ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\mixedcaps {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\mkvibuffer [...]</code> * BUFFER OPT |
| <code>\moduleparameter {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 KEY |
| <code>\molecule {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\mono</code> |
| <code>\monoaldin</code> |
| <code>\mononormal</code> |
| <code>\monthlong {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\monthshort {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\mprandomnumber</code> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\mtext {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\NormalizeFontHeight \¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT |
| <code>\NormalizeFontWidth \¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT |
| <code>\NormalizeTextHeight {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT |
| <code>\NormalizeTextWidth {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT |
| <code>\Numere {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\Numereromane {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\namedheadnumber {...}</code> * ABSCHNITT |
| <code>\namedstructureheadlocation {...}</code> * ABSCHNITT |
| <code>\namedstructureuservariable {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 ABSCHNITT 2 KEY |
| <code>\namedstructurevariable {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 ABSCHNITT 2 KEY |
| <code>\namedtaggedlabeltexts {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME 5 CONTENT |
| <code>\naturalhbox ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\naturalhpack ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\naturalvbox ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{naturalvcenter}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{naturalvpack}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{naturalvtop}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{naturalwd}$ \dots * CSNAME NUMBER |
| $\backslash\text{necunoscut}$ |
| $\backslash\text{negatecolorbox}$ \dots * CSNAME NUMBER |
| $\backslash\text{negated}$ $\{\dots\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{negemspace}$ |
| $\backslash\text{negenspace}$ |
| $\backslash\text{negthinspace}$ |
| $\backslash\text{newattribute}$ $\backslash\dots$ * CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{newcatcodetable}$ $\backslash\dots$ * CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{newcounter}$ $\backslash\dots$ * CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{newevery}$ $\overset{1}{\backslash\dots} \overset{2}{\backslash\dots}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{newfrenchspacing}$ |
| $\backslash\text{newmode}$ $\{\dots\}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{newsignal}$ $\backslash\dots$ * CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{newsystemmode}$ $\{\dots\}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{nextbox}$ |
| $\backslash\text{nextboxdp}$ |

| |
|--|
| <code>\nextboxht</code> |
| <code>\nextboxhtdp</code> |
| <code>\nextboxwd</code> |
| <code>\nextcounter [...]</code> ¹ <code>[...]</code> ² 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\nextcountervalue [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\nextdepth</code> |
| <code>\nextparagraphs</code> |
| <code>\urmatoru1PARAGRAPHS</code> |
| <code>\nextrealpage</code> |
| <code>\nextrealpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\nextsubcountervalue [...]</code> ¹ <code>[...]</code> ² 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\nextsubpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\nextuserpage</code> |
| <code>\nextuserpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\nocharacteralign</code> |
| <code>\nocitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\nocitation {...}</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\nocite [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\nocite {...}</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\nodetosting \... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\nofigurepages</code> |
| <code>\noflines</code> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\noflocalfloats</code> |
| <code>\noheightstrut</code> |
| <code>\noindentation</code> |
| <code>\noitem</code> |
| <code>\nokap {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code> |
| <code>\nonfrenchspacing</code> |
| <code>\nonmathematics {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\normal</code> |
| <code>\normalboldface</code> |
| <code>\normalframedwithsettings [...¹...²...] {...}</code> <code>1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\normalitalicface</code> |
| <code>\normalizebodyfontsize \¹... {²...}</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 DIMENSION</code> |
| <code>\normalizedfontsize</code> |
| <code>\normalizefontdepth \¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 DIMENSION</code> <code>4 FONT</code> |
| <code>\normalizefontheight \¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 DIMENSION</code> <code>4 FONT</code> |
| <code>\normalizefontline \¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 DIMENSION</code> <code>4 FONT</code> |
| <code>\normalizefontwidth \¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 DIMENSION</code> <code>4 FONT</code> |
| <code>\normalizetextdepth {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> <code>1 FONT</code> <code>2 DIMENSION</code> <code>3 TEXT</code> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\normalizetextheight {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT |
| <code>\normalizetextline {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT |
| <code>\normalizetextwidth {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT |
| <code>\normalslantedface</code> |
| <code>\normaltypeface</code> |
| <code>\nota [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 REFERENCE |
| <code>\NOTE [...]¹,...²</code> 1 REFERENCE ^{PT} 2 TEXT instances: footnote endnote |
| <code>\NOTE [...][*],...[*]</code> * titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE instances: footnote endnote |
| <code>\endnote [...][*],...[*]</code> * titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE |
| <code>\footnote [...][*],...[*]</code> * titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE |
| <code>\endnote [...]¹,...²</code> 1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT |
| <code>\footnote [...]¹,...²</code> 1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT |
| <code>\notesymbol [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 REFERENCE |
| <code>\notragged</code> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\ntimes {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\numarformula [...,*...]</code> * REFERENCE OPT |
| <code>\numarpagina</code> |
| <code>\numartitlu [...] [...]</code> 1 ABSCHNITT OPT 2 precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim |
| <code>\numartitlucurent</code> |
| <code>\numberofpoints {...}</code> * DIMENSION |
| <code>\numere {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\numereromane {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\obeydepth</code> |
| <code>\objectdepth</code> |
| <code>\objectheight</code> |
| <code>\objectmargin</code> |
| <code>\objectwidth</code> |
| <code>\obox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\offset [...,*...¹...] {...²}</code> 1 inherits: \setupoffset OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\offsetbox [...,*...¹...] \^... {...³}</code> 1 inherits: \setupoffsetbox OPT 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\olinie [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\onedigitrounding {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\ordinaldaynumber {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\ordinalstr {...}</code> * TEXT |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{ornamenttext}$ [\dots , \dots , $\overset{1}{=}\dots$, \dots] [\dots , \dots , $\overset{2}{=}\dots$, \dots] $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 alternativ = a b inherits: \setupcollector 2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL culoare = COLOR inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{ornamenttext}$ [$\overset{1}{.}\dots$] $\{\overset{2}{.}\dots\}$ $\{\overset{3}{.}\dots\}$ 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{ornamenttext}$ [\dots , \dots , $\overset{1}{=}\dots$, \dots] [\dots , \dots , $\overset{2}{=}\dots$, \dots] $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 alternativ = a b inherits: \setupplayer 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{ORNAMENT}$ $\{\overset{1}{.}\dots\}$ $\{\overset{2}{.}\dots\}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{outputfilename}$ |
| $\backslash\text{outputstreambox}$ [\dots] * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{outputstreamcopy}$ [\dots] * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{outputstreamunvbox}$ [\dots] * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{outputstreamunvcopy}$ [\dots] * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{over}$ [\dots] * REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{overlaybutton}$ [\dots] * REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{overlaybutton}$ $\{\dots\}$ * REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{overlaycolor}$ |
| $\backslash\text{overlaydepth}$ |
| $\backslash\text{overlayfigure}$ $\{\dots\}$ * FILE |
| $\backslash\text{overlayheight}$ |
| $\backslash\text{overlayimage}$ $\{\dots\}$ * FILE |

| |
|--|
| <code>\overlaylinecolor</code> |
| <code>\overlaylinewidth</code> |
| <code>\overlayoffset</code> |
| <code>\overlayrollbutton [...] [...]</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 REFERENCE |
| <code>\overlaywidth</code> |
| <code>\overloaderror</code> |
| <code>\overset {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\PDFcolor {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\PDFETEX</code> |
| <code>\PDFTEX</code> |
| <code>\PICTEX</code> |
| <code>\PiCTeX</code> |
| <code>\PointsToBigPoints {...} \^...</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\PointsToReal {...} \^...</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\PointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \^...</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\PPCHTEX</code> |
| <code>\PPCHTeX</code> |
| <code>\PRAGMA</code> |
| <code>\PtToCm {...}</code> * DIMENSION |
| <code>\pagearea [...] [...] [...]</code> 1 sus antet text subsof subsofT 2 text margine bordura 3 stanga dreapta lefttext middletext righttext |

| |
|---|
| <p>\pagebreak [...,*,...]</p> <p>* gol antet subsof^{OPT}dummy incadrat NUMMER +NUMMER implicit reset dezactivat da nu marcaj blank preferinta preferintamare stanga dreapta par impar cvadрупul ultim ultimpagina start stop NAME</p> |
| <p>\pagefigure [...]¹ [...,...]²...]</p> <p>1 FILE ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 offset = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION</p> |
| <p>\pageinjection [...]¹ [...,...]²...]</p> <p>1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p> |
| <p>\pageinjection [...,...]¹...]</p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppageinjection^{OPT} ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p> |
| <p>\pagestaterealpage {...}¹ {...}²</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME NUMMER</p> |
| <p>\pagestaterealpageorder {...}¹ {...}²</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME NUMMER</p> |
| <p>\pagina [...,*,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \^{OPT}pagebreak</p> |
| <p>\paletsize</p> |
| <p>\PARAGRAPHS</p> |
| <p>\pastreazablocuri [...]¹...]</p> <p>1 NAME ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 NAME</p> |
| <p>\pdfactualtext {...}¹ {...}²</p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p>\pdfbackendactualtext {...}¹ {...}²</p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p>\pdfbackendcurrentresources</p> |
| <p>\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...}¹ {...}²</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p>\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...}¹ {...}²</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p>\pdfbackendsettextgstate {...}¹ {...}²</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p>\pdfbackendsetinfo {...}¹ {...}²</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetname {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pdfcolor {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\pdfeTeX</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pdfTeX</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pelung {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\percent</code></p> |
| <p><code>\percentdimen {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION CSNAME</p> <p>2 DIMENSION NUMBER</p> |
| <p><code>\permitcaretescape</code></p> |
| <p><code>\permitcircumflexescape</code></p> |
| <p><code>\permitspacesbetweengroups</code></p> |
| <p><code>\persiandecimals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMBER</p> |
| <p><code>\persiannumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMBER</p> |
| <p><code>\phantom {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |

```
*  latime      =  DIMENSION
   inaltime   =  DIMENSION
   inaltime   =  DIMENSION
```

| | |
|---|--------|
| 1 | BEFEHL |
| 2 | BEFEHL |
| 3 | BEFEHL |

```
1  NAME                                OPT                OPT
2  inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

* REFERENCE

* CONTENT

```

1 SINGULAR                                OPT      OPT
2 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga
  marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
  adancime [--]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
  [--]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
  effective antet subsol
3 REFERENCE
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT

```

```

1 NAME                                OPT      OPT
2 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspace cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
effective antet subsol
3 REFERENCE
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT

```

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

`\punechemical [...,1...] [...,2...] {...} {...}`

1 split totdeauna stang^{OPT}a dreapt^{OPT}a intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin^{OPT}e marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\punefigure [...,1...] [...,2...] {...} {...}`

1 split totdeauna stang^{OPT}a dreapt^{OPT}a intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin^{OPT}e marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\punegraphic [...,1...] [...,2...] {...} {...}`

1 split totdeauna stang^{OPT}a dreapt^{OPT}a intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin^{OPT}e marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\puneintermezzo [...,1...] [...,2...] {...} {...}`

1 split totdeauna stang^{OPT}a dreapt^{OPT}a intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin^{OPT}e marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\punetable [...,1...] [...,2...] {...} {...}`

1 split totdeauna stang^{OPT}a dreapt^{OPT}a intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin^{OPT}e marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\placeframed [...1] [...,2...] {...}`

1 NAME ^{OPT}

2 inherits: \setezainconjurat

3 CONTENT

`\placeheadnumber [...]`

* ABSCHNITT

`\placeheadtext [...]`

* ABSCHNITT

`\placehelp`

`\placeinitial [...]`

* NAME ^{OPT}

`\placelayer [...]`

* NAME

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{placelayeredtext}$ [¹ ...] [² ... [*] ...] _{OPT} [³ ... [*] ...] _{OPT} { ⁴ ...} { ⁵ ...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuplayer 3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 4 TEXT 5 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{placelistofFLOATS}$ [[*] ... [*] ...] _{OPT} * inherits: \seteazalista instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics |
| $\backslash\text{placelistofchemicals}$ [[*] ... [*] ...] _{OPT} * inherits: \seteazalista |
| $\backslash\text{placelistoffigures}$ [[*] ... [*] ...] _{OPT} * inherits: \seteazalista |
| $\backslash\text{placelistofgraphics}$ [[*] ... [*] ...] _{OPT} * inherits: \seteazalista |
| $\backslash\text{placelistofintermezzi}$ [[*] ... [*] ...] _{OPT} * inherits: \seteazalista |
| $\backslash\text{placelistoftables}$ [[*] ... [*] ...] _{OPT} * inherits: \seteazalista |
| $\backslash\text{placelistofpublications}$ [¹ ...] [² ... [*] ...] _{OPT} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering |
| $\backslash\text{placelistofsorts}$ [¹ ...] [² ... [*] ...] _{OPT} 1 SINGULAR 2 inherits: \seteazasortare |
| $\backslash\text{placelistofSORTS}$ [[*] ... [*] ...] _{OPT} * inherits: \seteazasortare instances: logos |
| $\backslash\text{placelistoflogos}$ [[*] ... [*] ...] _{OPT} * inherits: \seteazasortare |
| $\backslash\text{placelistofsynonyms}$ [¹ ...] [² ... [*] ...] _{OPT} 1 SINGULAR 2 inherits: \seteazasinonime |
| $\backslash\text{placelistofSYNONYMS}$ [[*] ... [*] ...] _{OPT} * inherits: \seteazasinonime instances: abbreviations |
| $\backslash\text{placelistofabbreviations}$ [[*] ... [*] ...] _{OPT} * inherits: \seteazasinonime |
| $\backslash\text{placelocalnotes}$ [¹ ...] [² ... [*] ...] _{OPT} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupnote |
| $\backslash\text{placement}$ [¹ ...] [² ... [*] ...] _{OPT} { ³ ...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupplacement 3 CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{PLACEMENT}$ [\dots , \dots , $\overset{1}{=}\dots$, \dots] $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupplacement}$ 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{placenamefloat}$ [\dots] [\dots] 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{placenameformula}$ [\dots , \dots , $\overset{1}{=}\dots$, \dots] $\{\dots\}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1 + - REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{placenotes}$ [\dots , \dots , $\overset{1}{=}\dots$, \dots] [\dots , \dots , $\overset{2}{=}\dots$, \dots] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupnote}$ |
| $\backslash\text{placepairedbox}$ [\dots] [\dots , \dots , $\overset{2}{=}\dots$, \dots] $\{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{4}{\dots}\}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setuppairedbox}$ 3 CONTENT 4 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{punePAIREDBOX}$ [\dots , \dots , $\overset{1}{=}\dots$, \dots] $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setuppairedbox}$ 2 CONTENT 3 TEXT instances: legend |
| $\backslash\text{punelegend}$ [\dots , \dots , $\overset{1}{=}\dots$, \dots] $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setuppairedbox}$ OPT 2 CONTENT 3 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{placeparallel}$ [\dots] [\dots , $\overset{2}{\dots}$, \dots] [\dots , \dots , $\overset{3}{=}\dots$, \dots] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupparallel}$ |
| $\backslash\text{placerawlist}$ [\dots] [\dots , \dots , $\overset{2}{=}\dots$, \dots] 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazalista}$ |
| $\backslash\text{placereadingwindow}$ [\dots] [\dots] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME |
| $\backslash\text{plaseazapegrid}$ [\dots] $\{\dots\}$ 1 normal standard da $\overset{OPT}{\text{Strict}}$ tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line math:-halfline NAME 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{plaseazapegrid}$ [\dots , \dots , $\overset{1}{=}\dots$, \dots] $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{definegrids}$ Mapping 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{plaseazasemnecarte}$ [\dots , \dots , $\overset{1}{=}\dots$, \dots] [\dots , \dots , $\overset{2}{=}\dots$, \dots] [\dots , \dots , $\overset{3}{=}\dots$, \dots] 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE OPT OPT OPT 2 ABSCHNITT LISTE 3 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupbookmark}$ |
| $\backslash\text{popattribute}$ $\backslash\dots$ * CSNAME |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\popmacro *...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\popmode [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\popsystemmode {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\positionoverlay {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\positionregionoverlay {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\postponenotes</code></p> |
| <p><code>\potrivestecamp [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupfieldbody</p> |
| <p><code>\pozitie [...,...¹...,...]¹ (...,...²...) {...}³</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setarepozitie^{OPT}</p> <p>2 POSITION</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\predefinedfont [...]</code></p> <p>* FONT</p> |
| <p><code>\predefinefont [...]¹ [...]²</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 FONT</p> |
| <p><code>\predefinesymbol [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\prefixedpagenumber</code></p> |
| <p><code>\prependetoks ... \to \²...</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\prependgvalue {...}¹ {...}²</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p> |
| <p><code>\prependtocommalist {...}¹ \²...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\prependtoks ... \to \²...</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\prependtoksonce ... \to \²...</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \prependvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \prerollblank [...,*...] * inherits: \blanc </pre> |
| <pre> \presetdocument [...,*...] * inherits: \setupdocument </pre> |
| <pre> \presetfieldsymbols [...,*...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \presetLABELtext [...¹...] [...²...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel </pre> |
| <pre> \presetbtxlabeltext [...¹...] [...²...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \presetheadtext [...¹...] [...²...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \presetlabeltext [...¹...] [...²...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \presetmathlabeltext [...¹...] [...²...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \presetoperatortext [...¹...] [...²...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \presetprefixtext [...¹...] [...²...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \presetsuffixtext [...¹...] [...²...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \presettaglabeltext [...¹...] [...²...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \presetunittext [...¹...] [...²...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \pretocommalist {...¹} {...²} 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \prettyprintbuffer {...¹} {...²} 1 BUFFER 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \prevcounter [...] [¹...] [²...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \prevcountervalue [...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \preventmode [...,*...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \prevrealpage </pre> |
| <pre> \prevrealpagenumber </pre> |
| <pre> \prevsubcountervalue [¹...] [²...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \prevsubpage </pre> |
| <pre> \prevsubpagenumber </pre> |
| <pre> \prevuserpage </pre> |
| <pre> \prevuserpagenumber </pre> |
| <pre> \primasubpagina </pre> |
| <pre> \procent </pre> |
| <pre> \proceseazabloc [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT </pre> |
| <pre> \processaction [¹...] [...,²...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre> |
| <pre> \processallactionsinset [¹...] [...,²...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre> |
| <pre> \processassignlist [...,¹...] \²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processassignmentcommand [...,¹...] \²... 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processassignmentlist [...,¹...] \²... 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processbetween {¹...} \²... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre> |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \processbodyfontenvironmentlist *... * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processcolorcomponents {...} * COLOR </pre> |
| <pre> \processcommacommand [...,¹...] \²... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processcommalist [...,¹...] \²... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processcommalistwithparameters [...,¹...] \²... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processcontent {...} \²... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processfile {...} * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \processfilemany {...} * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \processfilenone {...} * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \processfileonce {...} * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \processfirstactioninset [...¹] [...,²...=>...³...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre> |
| <pre> \processisolatedchars {...} \²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processisolatedwords {...} \²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processlinetablebuffer [...[*]] * BUFFER OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \processlinetablefile {...} * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \processlist {...¹} {...²} {...³} \⁴... 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER 3 TEXT 4 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processMPbuffer [...[*]...] * NAME OPT </pre> |

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\processMPfigurefile {...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p> |
| <p><code>\processmonth {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMBER</p> <p>2 NUMBER</p> <p>3 BEFEHL</p> |
| <p><code>\processranges [...¹,...] \²...</code></p> <p>1 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\processseparatedlist [...¹] [...²] {...³}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME BEFEHL</p> |
| <p><code>\processTEXbuffer [...[*]]</code></p> <p>* BUFFER <small>OPT</small></p> |
| <p><code>\processtokens {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p> <p>3 BEFEHL</p> <p>4 BEFEHL</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\processuntil \[*]...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\processxtablebuffer [...[*]]</code></p> <p>* NAME <small>OPT</small></p> |
| <p><code>\processyear {...} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}</code></p> <p>1 NUMBER</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p> <p>3 BEFEHL</p> <p>4 BEFEHL</p> |
| <p><code>\produs [...[*]]</code></p> <p>* FILE</p> |
| <p><code>\produs \[*]...</code></p> <p>* FILE</p> |
| <p><code>\profiledbox [...¹] [...²,...²,...] {...³}</code></p> <p>1 niciunul fixat strict halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupprofile</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\profilegivenbox {...} \²...</code></p> <p>1 niciunul fixat strict halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME NUMBER</p> |
| <p><code>\program [...[*]]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\proiect [...[*]]</code></p> <p>* FILE</p> |

| |
|--|
| <p>\proiect ...</p> <p>* FILE</p> |
| <p>\pseudoMixedCapped {...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p>\pseudoSmallCapped {...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p>\pseudoSmallcapped {...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p>\pseudosmallcapped {...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p>\puncte {...}</p> <p>* CHARACTER</p> |
| <p>\puncte [...]</p> <p>* NUMMER OPT</p> |
| <p>\puncte [...*...]</p> <p>* inherits: \setupperiods</p> |
| <p>\punedeadsuprafiecareia {...} {...}</p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p>\punefatalinfata {...} {...}</p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p>\puneformula [...¹...] {...²}</p> <p>1 + - REFERENCE OPT OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p>\punelista [...¹...] [...²...]</p> <p>1 LISTE OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazalista</p> |
| <p>\punelistacombinata [...¹] [...²...]</p> <p>1 LISTE OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazalistacombinata</p> |
| <p>\puneCOMBINEDLIST [...*...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalistacombinata^{OPT}</p> <p>instances: content</p> |
| <p>\punecontent [...*...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalistacombinata^{OPT}</p> |
| <p>\punenotesubsol [...*...]</p> <p>* inherits: \setupnote OPT</p> |
| <p>\punenotesubsollocale [...*...]</p> <p>* inherits: \setupnote OPT</p> |
| <p>\punenumarpagina</p> |

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\puneregistru [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazaregistru</p> |
| <p><code>\puneREGISTER [...,...[*]...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazaregistru^{OPT}</p> <p>instances: index</p> |
| <p><code>\puneindex [...,...[*]...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazaregistru^{OPT}</p> |
| <p><code>\punesubformula [...,...¹...] {...²}</code></p> <p>1 + - REFERENCE OPT OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\purenumber {...[*]}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pushattribute \...[*]</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\pushbar [...][*] ... \popbar</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\pushbutton [...]¹ [...]²</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pushculoare [...][*] ... \popculoare</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p> |
| <p><code>\pushendofline ... \popendofline</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pushfundal [...][*] ... \popfundal</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pushmacro \...[*]</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pushmode [...][*]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\pushoutputstream [...][*]</code></p> <p>* NAME OPT</p> |
| <p><code>\pushpath [...][*] ... \poppath</code></p> <p>* PATH</p> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code> |
| <code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code> |
| <code>\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix</code> <code>* + - TEXT</code> |
| <code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\putboxincache {...} {...} ...</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER TEXT</code> <code>3 CSNAME NUMMER</code> |
| <code>\putnextboxincache {...} {...} \... {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER TEXT</code> <code>3 CSNAME</code> <code>4 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\qqquad</code> |
| <code>\quad</code> |
| <code>\quads [...]</code> <code>* NUMMER <small>OPT</small></code> |
| <code>\quarterstrut</code> |
| <code>\quitcommalist</code> |
| <code>\quitprevcommalist</code> |
| <code>\quittypescriptscanning</code> |
| <code>\ReadFile {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code> |
| <code>\raggedbottom</code> |
| <code>\raggedcenter</code> |
| <code>\raggedleft</code> |
| <code>\raggedright</code> |
| <code>\raggedwidecenter</code> |
| <code>\raisebox {...} \... {...}</code> <code>1 DIMENSION</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\randomizetext {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code> |

| |
|---|
| \randomnumber {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER |
| \rawcounter [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER |
| \rawcountervalue [...] * NAME |
| \rawdate [...,*] * inherits: \datacurenta |
| \rawdoifelseinset {...} ¹ {..., ² ...} {...} ³ {...} ⁴ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |
| \rawdoifinset {...} ¹ {..., ² ...} {...} ³ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE |
| \rawdoifinsetelse {...} ¹ {..., ² ...} {...} ³ {...} ⁴ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |
| \rawgetparameters [...] ¹ [..., ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \rawprocessaction [...] ¹ [..., ² ...=>...,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY |
| \rawprocesscommacommand [...] ¹ [...] \. ² .. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME |
| \rawprocesscommalist [...] ¹ [...] \. ² .. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME |
| \rawstructurelistuservariable {...} * KEY |
| \rawsubcountervalue [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| \rbox ... ¹ {...} ² 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT |
| \readfile {...} ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |

| |
|--|
| <code>\readfixfile {¹..} {²..} {³..} {⁴..}</code> 1 PATH 2 FILE 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |
| <code>\readjobfile {¹..} {²..} {³..}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| <code>\readlocfile {¹..} {²..} {³..}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| <code>\readsetfile {¹..} {²..} {³..} {⁴..}</code> 1 PATH 2 FILE 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |
| <code>\readsysfile {¹..} {²..} {³..}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| <code>\readtexfile {¹..} {²..} {³..}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| <code>\readxmlfile {¹..} {²..} {³..}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| <code>\realpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\realSmallCapped {[*]..}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\realSmallcapped {[*]..}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\realsmallcapped {[*]..}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\recursedepth</code> |
| <code>\recurselevel</code> |
| <code>\recursestring</code> |
| <code>\redoconvertfont</code> |
| <code>\ref [¹..] [²..]</code> 1 implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage 2 REFERENCE |

| |
|---|
| <code>\REFERENCEFORMAT {...} {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE |
| <code>\referenceprefix</code> |
| <code>\referinta [...,¹...] {..².}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| <code>\referintapagina [...,*...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\referintatext [...,¹...] {..².}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| <code>\referring (...,¹...) (...,²...) [...³]</code> 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE |
| <code>\reflexie {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\registerattachment [...¹] [...,²...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment |
| <code>\registerctxluafile {...} {..².}</code> 1 FILE 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\registerexternalfigure [...¹] [...²] [...,³...,...]</code> 1 FILE OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure |
| <code>\registerfontclass {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\registerhyphenationexception [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\registerhyphenationpattern [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\registermenubuttons [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\registersort [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME |
| <code>\registersynonym [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \registerunit [...]¹ [...,...²...,...] 1 prefix unitate operator suffixe simbol packaged 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \REGISTER [...]¹ {...+...²+...} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX instances: index </pre> |
| <pre> \index [...]¹ {...+...²+...} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX </pre> |
| <pre> \REGISTER [...]¹ {...}² {...+...³+...} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX instances: index </pre> |
| <pre> \index [...]¹ {...}² {...+...³+...} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX </pre> |
| <pre> \regular </pre> |
| <pre> \relatemarking [...]¹ [...]² 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 BESCHRIFTUNG </pre> |
| <pre> \relateparameterhandlers {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴ 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \relaxvalueifundefined {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \remainingcharacters </pre> |
| <pre> \remarca (...,¹...) (...²,...) [...,...³...,...]⁴ {...} 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 OPT 4 inherits: \setezainconjurat 5 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \removebottomthings </pre> |
| <pre> \removedepth </pre> |
| <pre> \removefromcommalist {...}¹ \...² 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \removelastskip </pre> |
| <pre> \removelastspace </pre> |
| <pre> \removemarkedcontent [...][*] * NAME </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\removepunctuation</code> |
| <code>\removesubstring ¹... \from ²... \to ³...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME |
| <code>\removetoks ¹... \from ²...</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\removeunwantedspaces</code> |
| <code>\replacefeature [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\replacefeature {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\replaceincommalist ¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\replaceword [¹...] [²] [³]</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| <code>\rescan {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\rescanwithsetup {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\resetallattributes</code> |
| <code>\resetandaddfeature [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\resetandaddfeature {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\resetbar</code> |
| <code>\resetboxesincache {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\resetbreakpoints</code> |
| <code>\resetbuffer [...]</code> * BUFFER |
| <code>\resetcharacteralign</code> |
| <code>\resetcharacterkerning</code> |
| <code>\resetcharacterspacing</code> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\resetcharacterstripping</code> |
| <code>\resetcollector [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\resetcounter [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\resetdigitsmanipulation</code> |
| <code>\resetdirection</code> |
| <code>\reseteazamarcaje [...]</code> * BESCHRIFTUNG |
| <code>\resetfeature</code> |
| <code>\resetflag {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\resetfontcolorscheme</code> |
| <code>\resetfontfallback [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 FONT |
| <code>\resetfontsolution</code> |
| <code>\resethyphenationfeatures</code> |
| <code>\resetinjector [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\resetinteractionmenu [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\resetitaliccorrection</code> |
| <code>\resetlayer [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\resetlocalfloats</code> |
| <code>\resetMPdrawing</code> |
| <code>\resetMPenvironment</code> |
| <code>\resetMPinstance [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\resetmarker [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\resetmode {...}</code> * NAME |

| |
|--|
| \resetpagenumber |
| \resetparallel [...] ¹ [..., ² ...] 1 NAME 2 NAME tot OPT |
| \resetpath |
| \resetpenalties \.* * CSNAME |
| \resetperiodkerning |
| \resetprofile |
| \resetrecurselevel |
| \resetreference [...] * NAME |
| \resetreplacement |
| \resetscript |
| \resetsetups [...] * NAME |
| \resetshownsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR |
| \resetsubpagenumber |
| \resetsymbolset |
| \resetssystemmode {...} * NAME |
| \resettimer |
| \resettokenlist [...] * NAME |
| \resettrackers |
| \resettrialtypesetting |
| \resetusedsortings [...] * SINGULAR |
| \resetusedsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR |
| \resetuserpagenumber |

| |
|--|
| \resetvalue {...} * NAME |
| \resetvisualizers |
| \reshapebox {...} * BEFEHL |
| \resolvedglyphdirect {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME |
| \resolvedglyphstyled {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME |
| \restartcounter [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER |
| \restorebox {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| \restorecatcodes |
| \restorecounter [...] * NAME |
| \restorecurrentattributes {...} * NAME |
| \restoreendofline |
| \restoreglobalbodyfont |
| \reusableMPgraphic {...} {...,... ² ...,...} 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \reuseMPgraphic {...} {...,... ² ...,...} 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \reuserandomseed |
| \revivefeature |
| \rfence {...} * CHARACTER |
| \rhbox {...} * CONTENT |
| \rightbottombox {...} * CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\mathrm{rightbox}\{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{righthbox}\{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{rightLABELtext}\{...\}$ * KEY instances: head label mathlabel |
| $\backslash\mathrm{rightheadtext}\{...\}$ * KEY |
| $\backslash\mathrm{rightlabeltext}\{...\}$ * KEY |
| $\backslash\mathrm{rightmathlabeltext}\{...\}$ * KEY |
| $\backslash\mathrm{rightline}\{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{rightorleftpageaction}\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\mathrm{rightpageorder}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{rightskipadaption}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{rightsubguillemot}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{righttopleft}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{righttopleftthbox}\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{righttopleftvbox}\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{righttopleftvtop}\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{righttopbox}\{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{riglatext}\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 sus centru subSol OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{rigleumplere}\{...\}^1\{...\}^2\{...\}^3$ 1 inherits: \seteazarigleumplere OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |

| |
|---|
| <code>\ring {...}</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\rlap {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\robustaddtocommalist {...} \^{.2.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\robustdoifelseinset {...} {...^{.2.},...} {...^{.3.}} {...^{.4.}}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |
| <code>\robustdoifinsetelse {...} {...^{.2.},...} {...^{.3.}} {...^{.4.}}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |
| <code>\robustpretocommalist {...} \^{.2.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\rollbutton [...^{.1.},...^{.2.}] \^{.3.}</code> 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE |
| <code>\rollbutton [...^{.1.}] [...^{.2.},...^{.3.}] \^{.4.}</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazameniuiinteractiune 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE |
| <code>\roman</code> |
| <code>\roteste [...^{.1.},...^{.2.}] {...^{.3.}}</code> 1 inherits: \seteazameniuiinteractiune 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\rtop \^{.1.} {...^{.2.}}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\ruby [...^{.1.}] {...^{.2.}} {...^{.3.}}</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| <code>\ruledhbox \^{.1.} {...^{.2.}}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\ruledhpack \^{.1.} {...^{.2.}}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\ruledmbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{ruledtopv}$ $\overset{1}{...}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{ruledtpack}$ $\overset{1}{...}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{ruledvbox}$ $\overset{1}{...}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{ruledvpack}$ $\overset{1}{...}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{ruledvtop}$ $\overset{1}{...}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{runMPbuffer}$ $[\dots,\dots]$ * NAME OPT |
| $\backslash\text{runninghbox}$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{ScaledPointsToBigPoints}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\} \backslash\overset{2}{...}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\} \backslash\overset{2}{...}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{Smallcapped}$ $\{...\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{safechar}$ $\{...\}$ * NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{samplefile}$ $\{...\}$ * FILE |
| $\backslash\text{sans}$ |
| $\backslash\text{sansaldin}$ |
| $\backslash\text{sansnormal}$ |
| $\backslash\text{sansserif}$ |
| $\backslash\text{savebox}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\} \{\overset{2}{...}\} \{\overset{3}{...}\}$ 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \savebtxdataset [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 dataset = NAME type = bib lua xml fisier = FILE criteriu = tot text intro referinta curent aici precedent local componenta SECTIONBLOCK:tot SECTIONBLOCK:referinta SECTIONBLOCK:curent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent </pre> |
| <pre> \savebuffer [...] [...] * lista = NAME fisier = FILE prefix = da nu </pre> |
| <pre> \savebuffer [...] [...] 1 BUFFER 2 FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \savecounter [...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \saveculoare ... \restoreculoare </pre> |
| <pre> \savecurrentattributes {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \savenormalmeaning \... * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \savetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \savetwopassdata {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \sbox {...} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \scala [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupscale 3 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \scriebuffer [...] [...] [...] 1 BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazatyping </pre> |
| <pre> \typeBUFFER [...] [...] * inherits: \seteazatyping </pre> |
| <pre> \scrieinlista [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \seteazalista 3 NUMMER 4 TEXT </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \scrieintreliste [...] [...] ² [...] ³ 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \seteazalista 3 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \SCRIPT instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test </pre> |
| <pre> \ethiopic </pre> |
| <pre> \hangul </pre> |
| <pre> \hanzi </pre> |
| <pre> \latin </pre> |
| <pre> \nihongo </pre> |
| <pre> \test </pre> |
| <pre> \thai </pre> |
| <pre> \scrismanual </pre> |
| <pre> \secondoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \secondoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \secondofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \secondofthreearguments {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \secondofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \secondoftwoarguments {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre> |

`\secondoftwounexpanded {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\SECTION [...1,...2] {...}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\SECTION [...,*...,...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\chapter [...,*...,...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\part [...,*...,...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\section [...,*...,...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subject [...,*...,...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsection [...,*...,...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubject [...,*...,...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubsection [...,.*,...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubsubject [...,.*,...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [...,.*,...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...,.*,...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsection [...,.*,...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsubject [...,.*,...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\title [...,.*,...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\chapter [...,1...] {2...}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

`\SECTION [...,1...] {2...} {3...}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

| |
|---|
| <pre>\chapter [...,¹...] {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre> |
| <pre>\part [...,¹...] {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE^{PT}</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre> |
| <pre>\section [...,¹...] {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre> |
| <pre>\subject [...,¹...] {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre> |
| <pre>\subsection [...,¹...] {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre> |
| <pre>\subsubject [...,¹...] {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre> |
| <pre>\subsubsection [...,¹...] {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre> |
| <pre>\subsubsubject [...,¹...] {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre> |
| <pre>\subsubsubsection [...,¹...] {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre> |
| <pre>\subsubsubsubject [...,¹...] {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre> |
| <pre>\subsubsubsubsection [...,¹...] {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre> |
| <pre>\subsubsubsubsubject [...,¹...] {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre> |
| <pre>\subsubsubsubsubsection [...,¹...] {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre> |
| <pre>\subsubsubsubsubsubject [...,¹...] {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre> |
| <pre>\title [...,¹...] {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre> |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \part [...,¹...] {².} 1 REFERENCE^{PT} 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \section [...,¹...] {².} 1 REFERENCE^{OPT} 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \subject [...,¹...] {².} 1 REFERENCE^{OPT} 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \subsection [...,¹...] {².} 1 REFERENCE^{OPT} 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \subsubject [...,¹...] {².} 1 REFERENCE^{OPT} 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \subsubsection [...,¹...] {².} 1 REFERENCE^{OPT} 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \subsubsubject [...,¹...] {².} 1 REFERENCE^{OPT} 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \subsubsubsection [...,¹...] {².} 1 REFERENCE^{OPT} 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \subsubsubsubject [...,¹...] {².} 1 REFERENCE^{OPT} 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \subsubsubsubsection [...,¹...] {².} 1 REFERENCE^{OPT} 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \subsubsubsubsubject [...,¹...] {².} 1 REFERENCE^{OPT} 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \subsubsubsubsubsection [...,¹...] {².} 1 REFERENCE^{OPT} 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \subsubsubsubsubsubject [...,¹...] {².} 1 REFERENCE^{OPT} 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \title [...,¹...] {².} 1 REFERENCE^{OPT} 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \veziREGISTER [...¹] {...+²+...} {³.} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX 3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT instances: index </pre> |
| <pre> \veziindex [...¹] {...+²+...} {³.} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX 3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT </pre> |

```
\select {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME          OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
5  CONTENT
6  CONTENT
```

```
\selecteazablocuri [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]
1  NAME          OPT      OPT
2  NAME
3  criteriu = text ABSCHNITT
```

```
\semncarte [...]1 {...}2
1  ABSCHNITT LISTE
2  TEXT
```

```
\serializecommalist [...,*...]
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\serializedcommalist
```

```
\serif
```

```
\serifbold
```

```
\serifnormal
```

```
\setare [...]*
*  NAME
```

```
\setareitemization [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1  NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\setarelimba [...]1 [...,2...,...]
1  SPRACHE implicitOPT
2  implicit          = SPRACHE
   stare             = start stop
   data              = inherits: \datacurenta
   time              = inherits: \currenttime
   patterns          = FILE
   lefthyphenmin     = NUMMER
   righthyphenmin    = NUMMER
   lefthyphenchar    = NUMMER
   righthyphenchar   = NUMMER
   setups            = NAME
   spatiere          = broad impachetat
   font              = auto NAME
   bidi              = stanga dreapta l2r r2l
   text              = TEXT
   limittext         = TEXT
   hyphen            = TEXT
   compoundhyphen    = TEXT
   leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
   rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
   minicitatstanga   = BEFEHL
   minicitatdreapta  = BEFEHL
   citatstanga       = BEFEHL
   citatdreapta      = BEFEHL
   leftspeech        = BEFEHL
   rightspeech       = BEFEHL
   propozitiestanga  = BEFEHL
   middlespeech      = BEFEHL
   propozitiedreapta = BEFEHL
   midsentence       = BEFEHL
   subpropozitiestanga = BEFEHL
   subpropozitiedreapta = BEFEHL
   factor            = da nu
```

```

\setarepozie [..1...][..2......]
1 NAME OPT
2 offset = da nu
   unitate = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   stare = start overlay
   xoffset = DIMENSION
   yoffset = DIMENSION
   xstep = absolut relativ
   ystep = absolut relativ
   xscala = NUMMER
   yscala = NUMMER
   xfactor = NUMMER
   yfactor = NUMMER
   factor = NUMMER
   scala = NUMMER

```

```

\setare {...}
* NAME

```

```

\setautopagestaterealpageno {...}
* NAME

```

```

\setbar [...]
* NAME

```

```

\setbigbodyfont

```

```

\setboxllx 1... {2...}
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 DIMENSION

```

```

\setboxlly 1... {2...}
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 DIMENSION

```

```

\setbreakpoints [...]
* reset NAME

```

```

\setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer
* NAME

```

```

\setcapstrut

```

```

\setcatcodetable \*...
* CSNAME

```

```

\setcharacteralign {1...} {2...}
1 NUMMER
2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

```

```

\setcharacteraligndetail {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}
1 NUMMER
2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION

```

```

\setcharactercasing [...]
* reset CUVANT cuvânt Cuvant Cuvinte majuscula Majuscula niciunul aleator mixed camel cap Cap

```

```

\setcharactercleaning [...]
* reset 1

```


| |
|--|
| <pre> \setcharacterkerning [...] * reset NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setcharacterspacing [...] * reset NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setcharacterstripping [...] * reset 1 </pre> |
| <pre> \setcharstrut {...} * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \setcollector [.¹.] [...,²...,...³.] {...} 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupcollector 3 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \setcolormodel [.¹.] * black bw gri rgb cmyk tot niciunul </pre> |
| <pre> \setcounter [.¹.] [...².] [...³.] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \setcounterown [.¹.] [...².] [...³.] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \setcurrentfontclass {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setdataset [.¹.] [...².] [...,³...,...³.] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME 3 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \setdefaultpenalties </pre> |
| <pre> \setdigitsmanipulation [.¹.] * reset NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \setdirection [.¹.] * NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \setdocumentargument {.¹.} {.².} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \setdocumentargumentdefault {.¹.} {.².} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \setdocumentfilename {.¹.} {.².} 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT </pre> |

`\setdummyparameter {...} {...}`

1 KEY
2 BEFEHL

`\seteazaaliniat [...,*...]`

* [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle
DIMENSION NAME

`\seteazaalinieria [...,*...]`

* broad larg subsol inaltime linie inalt jos lohi flushright flushleft centru da nu latime normal reset intern
extern flushinner flushouter stanga dreapta center dezactivat ultim end paragraf lefttoright righttoleft l2r
r2l tabelul lesshyphenation morehyphenation suspendat nothanging hz fullhz nohz despsilabe nedespsilabe tolerant
foartetolerant dilatata extremestretch final 1*final 2*final 3*final 4*final more 1*more 2*more

`\seteazaantet [...]RT [...,*...]`

1 text margine bordura
2 inherits: \setuplayouttext

`\seteazaaranjareapag [...,*...]`

* dezactivat oglindit douafete negativ 90 180 270 reset fundal normal 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP 2UP 2DOWN
2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12 DOUBLEWINDOW
1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME

```

\setezaaspect [...]1 [...]2...
1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop normal repetat
  margine = DIMENSION
  bordura = DIMENSION
  distantamargine = DIMENSION
  distantabordura = DIMENSION
  distantabordurastanga = DIMENSION
  distantacoltdreapta = DIMENSION
  distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
  distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
  distantasus = DIMENSION
  distantaantet = DIMENSION
  distantasubsol = DIMENSION
  distantajos = DIMENSION
  preset = NAME
  marginestanga = DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = DIMENSION
  bordurastanga = DIMENSION
  borduradreapta = DIMENSION
  antet = DIMENSION
  subsol = DIMENSION
  sus = DIMENSION
  jos = DIMENSION
  spatiuspate = DIMENSION
  spatiusus = DIMENSION
  setups = NAME
  cutspace = DIMENSION
  latime = DIMENSION centru ajustat
  spatiujos = DIMENSION
  linii = NUMMER
  inaltime = DIMENSION centru ajustat
  offsetoriz = DIMENSION
  veroffset = DIMENSION
  coloane = NUMMER
  distantacoloane = DIMENSION
  metoda = implicit normal NAME
  locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol ofata douafete
  latimetext = DIMENSION
  inaltimetext = DIMENSION
  nx = NUMMER
  ny = NUMMER
  dx = DIMENSION
  dy = DIMENSION
  scala = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  marcaje = on dezactivat pagina gol culoare unu doi patru
  grid = da nu dezactivat
  textdistance = DIMENSION
  alternativ = implicit normal marcaj NAME
  clipoffset = DIMENSION
  cropoffset = DIMENSION auto
  trimoffset = DIMENSION
  bleedoffset = DIMENSION
  artoffset = DIMENSION

```

```

\setezaaspect [...]
* reset NAME

```

```

\seteazabarainteractiune [...]1 [...]2...
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativ = a b c d e f g
  stare = start stop
  comanda = CSNAME
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION max broad
  inaltime = DIMENSION max
  distanta = DIMENSION
  pas = mic mediu mare
  culoarefundal = COLOR
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  culoarecontrast = COLOR
  simbol = da nu
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

\seteazablanc [...,*,...]

* inherits: \blanc OPT

\seteazabloc [...,¹,...] [...,..²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
alternativ = paragraf text
intern = BEFEHL
setups = NAME
alinieri = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\seteazablocsectione [...,¹,...] [...,..²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
numar = da nu

\seteazabuffer [...,¹,...] [...,..²...,...]

1 BUFFER OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
strip = da nu

\seteazacamp [...,¹...] [...,..²,...] [...,..³...,...] [...,..⁴...,...] [...,..⁵...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical
3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

\seteazacampuri [...,¹,...] [...,..²...,...] [...,..³...,...] [...,..⁴...,...]

1 reset eticheta incadrat^{OPT} orizontal vertical^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

\seteazaclipping [...,..^{*}...,...]

* stare = start stop
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
x = NUMMER
y = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
sx = NUMMER
sy = NUMMER
offsetstanga = DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
offsetsus = DIMENSION
offsetjos = DIMENSION
mp = NAME
n = NUMMER
offset = DIMENSION

\seteazacoloane [...,*=...,...]

* n = NUMMER
distanta = DIMENSION
optiune = fundal
offset = DIMENSION
comanda = \...##1
inaltime = DIMENSION
directie = stanga dreapta
balanta = da nu
aliniera = inherits: \
toleranta = inherits: \
blanc = inherits: \blanc
nsus = NUMMER
rigla = on dezactivat BEFEHL

\seteazacommentariu [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop niciunul
metoda = normal ascuns
simbol = Comment Ajutor Insert Cheie Newparagraph Note Paragraf Default
latime = ajustat DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
titlu = TEXT
subtitlu = TEXT
autor = TEXT
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
culoare = COLOR
optiune = xml max
textlayer = NAME
locatie = bordurastanga borduradreapta inmarginestanga marginedreapta text inalt niciunul
distanta = DIMENSION
spatiu = da
buffer = BUFFER

\seteazacommentariupagina [...,*=...,...]

* locatie = stanga dreapta sus subsol niciunul
stare = start stop niciunul
offset = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION

\seteazaculoare [...]

* FILE

\seteazaculori [...,*=...,...]

* stare = start stop
spot = da nu
expansiune = da nu
factor = da nu
rgb = da nu
cmyk = da nu
conversie = da nu totdeauna
pagecolormodel = auto niciunul NAME
culoaretext = COLOR
intent = overprint knockout niciunul

`\seteazadimensiunihartie [...]1 [...]2...`

```
1  NAME                      OPT
2  sus                       = BEFEHL
   jos                       = BEFEHL
   stanga                    = BEFEHL
   dreapta                   = BEFEHL
   metoda                    = normal niciunul NAME
   scala                     = NUMMER
   nx                        = NUMMER
   ny                        = NUMMER
   dx                        = DIMENSION
   dy                        = DIMENSION
   latime                    = DIMENSION
   inaltime                  = DIMENSION
   spatiusus                 = DIMENSION
   spatiuspate               = DIMENSION
   offset                    = DIMENSION
   pagina                    = reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
   hartie                    = reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
   optiune                   = ajustat max
   distanta                  = DIMENSION
```

`\seteazadimensiunihartie [...]1 [...]2...`

```
1  reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270OPTNAME
2  reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
```

`\seteazaecraninteractiune [...]*...`

```
*  latime                    = ajustat max tight DIMENSION
   inaltime                  = ajustat max tight DIMENSION
   spatiuspate               = DIMENSION
   offsetoriz                = DIMENSION
   veroffset                 = DIMENSION
   spatiusus                 = DIMENSION
   optiune                   = ajustat max ofata douafete semncarte auto niciunul implicit fixat vedere portrait pagina foaie
                               attachment layer titlu nomenclar
   copies                    = NUMMER
   print                     = LISTE
   intarziere                = niciunul NUMMER
```

`\seteazaelemente [...]1 [...]2...`

```
1  NAME                      OPT
2  alternativ                 = stanga dreapta sus subsol inmarginie
   latimetext                = DIMENSION
   latime                    = DIMENSION
   distanta                  = DIMENSION
   simbol                    = niciunul NAME
   aliniere                  = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern margine
   textalign                 = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern
   n                         = NUMMER
   inainte                   = BEFEHL
   dupa                      = BEFEHL
   intre                     = BEFEHL
```

`\seteazaenumerare [...]1 [...]2...`

```
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \setupenumeration
```

\seteazafloat [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1 SINGULAR OPT
2 aliniaturmator = da nu auto
implicit = inherits: \placefloat
fallback = inherits: \placefloat
intern = BEFEHL
criteriu = DIMENSION
metoda = NUMMER
sidemethod = NUMMER
textmethod = NUMMER
sidealign = inaltime adancime linie jumatatelinie grila normal
grid = inherits: \snaptogrid
local = da nu
comanda = \...#1
availablewidth = DIMENSION
availableheight = DIMENSION
latimeminima = DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
locatie = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin
inneredge outeredge spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta borduradreapta
borduradreapta
distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
marginestanga = DIMENSION
marginedreapta = DIMENSION
innermargin = DIMENSION
outermargin = DIMENSION
bottombefore = BEFEHL
bottomafter = BEFEHL
expansiune = da nu xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
xmlsetup = NAME
catcodes = NAME
freeregion = da nu
spatiuinainte = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spatiudupa = niciunul inherits: \blanc
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION niciunul overlay
spatiulateralinainte = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spatiulateraldupa = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spacebefore = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spaceafterside = niciunul inherits: \blanc
sidethreshold = old dimension
margine = DIMENSION
nsus = NUMMER
njos = NUMMER
pas = mic mediu mare linie adancime
nlinii = NUMMER
cache = da nu
compress = da nu
compressdistance = DIMENSION
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

\seteazafloats [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1 SINGULAR OPT
2 inherits: \seteazafloat

```

\seteazafonttext [...*,...]

```

* DIMENSION NAME global rOPTset x xx mic mare script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif
suport type teletype mono scrismmanual caligrafic

```

\seteazaformulare [...^{*},...]

```

* metoda = XML HTML PDF
export = da nu

```

\seteazaformule [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupformula

```

`\seteazafundal [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
offsetstanga = DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
offsetsus = DIMENSION
offsetjos = DIMENSION
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\seteazafundaluri [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]`

1 sus antet text subsol subsol OPT
2 bordurastanga marginestanga text marginedreapta borduradreapta
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\seteazafundaluri [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 foaie pagina paginastanga^{OPT} paginadreapta text ascuns
2 stare = start stop
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\seteazagrosimelinie [...]`

* mic mediu mare DIMENSION

`\seteazaimpartireafloat [...,*...,...]`

* inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
linii = auto NUMMER
conversie = NAME

\seteazainconjurat [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  colt                      = rectangular rotund NUMMER
   coltframe                 = rectangular rotund NUMMER
   coltfundal                = rectangular rotund NUMMER
   raza                      = DIMENSION
   razaframe                 = DIMENSION
   razafundal                = DIMENSION
   inaltime                  = DIMENSION
   adancimeframe             = DIMENSION
   adancimefundal           = DIMENSION
   culoareframe              = COLOR
   framesus                  = on dezactivat mic NAME
   framejos                  = on dezactivat mic NAME
   framestanga               = on dezactivat mic NAME
   framedreapta              = on dezactivat mic NAME
   region                    = da nu
   grosimerigla              = DIMENSION
   offsetframe               = DIMENSION
   frame                     = on dezactivat overlay mic closed niciunul
   fundal                    = primplan culoare NAME
   offsetfundal              = incadrat DIMENSION
   component                 = NAME
   extras                    = BEFEHL
   foregroundstyle           = STYLE BEFEHL
   foregroundcolor           = COLOR
   setups                    = NAME
   offset                    = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION
   latime                    = local ajustat max broad fixat DIMENSION
   inaltime                  = ajustat max broad DIMENSION
   inaltimeminima            = DIMENSION
   aliniere                  = inherits: \seteazaalinieria
   strut                     = da nu niciunul local global
   autostrut                 = da nu
   locatie                   = inaltime adancime inalt jos sus centru subsol linie lohi suspendat mentine formula matematica
                               normal
   autolatime                = da nu fortat
   linii                     = NUMMER
   sus                       = BEFEHL
   jos                       = BEFEHL
   blanc                     = da nu
   profile                   = NAME
   gol                       = da nu
   loffset                   = DIMENSION
   roffset                   = DIMENSION
   toffset                   = DIMENSION
   boffset                   = DIMENSION
   orientation               = NUMMER

```

\seteazaingust [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  stanga                    = DIMENSION
   mijloc                    = DIMENSION
   dreapta                   = DIMENSION
   implicit                  = [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset
   inainte                   = BEFEHL
   dupa                      = BEFEHL

```

\seteazainteractiunea [...] [...] ¹ ²

```

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  culoarecontrast = COLOR
  titlu = TEXT
  subtitlu = COLOR
  autor = TEXT
  data = TEXT
  keyword = TEXT
  focus = standard incadrat latime latimeminima inaltime inaltimeminima ajustat tight
  meniu = on dezactivat
  fieldlayer = auto NAME
  calculeaza = REFERENCE
  click = da nu
  display = normal nou
  pagina = da nu pagina nume auto
  actiunedeschidere = REFERENCE
  actiuneinchidere = REFERENCE
  actiunedeschiderepagina = REFERENCE
  actiuneinchiderepagina = REFERENCE
  setsimbol = NAME
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  focusoffset = DIMENSION

```

\seteazainteractiunea [...] ^{*}

```

* NAME OPT

```

\seteazajos [...] ¹ ²

```

1 text margine OPTbdura
2 inherits: \setuplayouttext

```

\seteazalegenda [...] ¹ ²

```

1 NAME OPT
2 suffix = BEFEHL
  suffixseparator = BEFEHL
  suffixstopper = BEFEHL
  locatie = stanga dreapta centru jos inalt grila linii overlay intern extern innermargin outermargin
    marginestanga marginedreapta lefthanging righthanging suspenda sus subsol dilatat tolerant
    foartetolerant niciunul implicit

  comanda = \...##1
  comandanumar = \...##1
  comandatext = \...##1
  spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
  spatiudupa = inherits: \blanc
  distanta = DIMENSION
  stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  headseparator = TEXT
  intre = BEFEHL
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  offsetsus = DIMENSION
  offsetjos = DIMENSION
  numar = da nu niciunul
  group = TEXT
  marginestanga = DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = DIMENSION
  innermargin = DIMENSION
  outermargin = DIMENSION
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  latime = ajustat max DIMENSION
  latimeminima = ajustat DIMENSION
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
  inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

\seteazalegendele [...] ¹ ²

```

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazalegenda

```

```
\seteazaliniesilabe [...,.*,...]
*   semn = normal larg
```

```
\seteazaliniesubtire [...,.*,...]
*   inalttime      = max DIMENSION
    inalttime      = max DIMENSION
    fundal         = culoare
    frame          = on dezactivat
    grosimerigla    = DIMENSION
    alternativ       = a b c niciunul
    culoarefundal   = COLOR
    culoare         = COLOR
    spatiereinterliniara = mic mediu mare NUMMER
    inainte         = BEFEHL
    dupa            = BEFEHL
    intre           = BEFEHL
    n               = NUMMER
```

```
\seteazalinii [...,1...] [...,.*2...]
1   NAME          OPT
2   optiune       = impachetat
    inainte       = BEFEHL
    dupa          = BEFEHL
    intre         = BEFEHL
    aliniat       = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
    aliniere      = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    spatiu        = da on dezactivat fixat implicit
    comanda       = BEFEHL
    stil          = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare       = COLOR
    stanga        = BEFEHL
    dreapta       = BEFEHL
```

```
\seteazaliniimargine [...,1...] [...,.*2...]
1   NUMMER        OPT
2   inherits: \setupmarginrule
```

```
\seteazaliniinegre [...,.*,...]
*   latime        = max DIMENSION
    inalttime      = max DIMENSION
    inalttime      = max DIMENSION
    distanta      = DIMENSION
    n              = NUMMER
    alternativ      = a b
    stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare        = COLOR
    type           = mp da nu
    mp             = NAME
```

```
\seteazaliniiumplere [...,.*,...]
*   inainte       = BEFEHL
    dupa          = BEFEHL
    margine        = DIMENSION
    latime         = DIMENSION
    distanta       = DIMENSION
    grosimerigla   = DIMENSION
    culoare        = COLOR
```

```

\seteazalista [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1  LISTE
2  stare = start stop
   locatie = niciunul aici
   type = simple comanda userdata
   criteriu = local intro referinta SECTIONBLOCK:referinta tot SECTIONBLOCK:tot text SECTIONBLOCK:text
             curent SECTIONBLOCK:curent aici precedent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent componenta ABSCHNITT
             SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
   lista = NAME
   latime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
   inaltime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
   inaltime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
   simbol = unu doi trei niciunul implicit
   eticheta = da nu niciunul NAME
   starter = BEFEHL
   stopper = BEFEHL
   comanda = \...#1#2#3
   comandanumar = \...#1
   comandatext = \...#1
   comandapagina = \...#1
   numarpagina = da nu totdeauna
   numartitlu = da nu totdeauna
   inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa = BEFEHL
   intre = BEFEHL
   margine = niciunul DIMENSION
   distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
   alinieretitlu = da nu
   numberalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
   aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   suspenda = da nu
   stanga = BEFEHL
   dreapta = BEFEHL
   interactiune = da nu tot numar text titlu pagina numarsetiune numarpagina
   limittext = da nu TEXT
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR
   stilnumar = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarenumar = COLOR
   stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext = COLOR
   stilpagina = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarepagina = COLOR
   referinta = NUMMER
   extras = NAME
   order = comanda tot titlu
   alternativ = a b c d e f g stanga dreapta sus subsol comanda niciunul interactive paragraf orizontal
              vertical NAME
   latimemaxima = DIMENSION
   pageprefix = da nu
   pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixset = NAME
   pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                       ABSCHNITT:tot curent
   pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageconversionset = NAME
   pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\seteazalistacombinata [...,1] [...,2...,...]
1  LISTE
2  criteriu = local intro referinta SECTIONBLOCK:referinta tot SECTIONBLOCK:tot text SECTIONBLOCK:text curent
            SECTIONBLOCK:curent aici precedent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent componenta ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
   referinta = NUMMER
   extras = NAME
   order = comanda tot titlu
   alternativ = a b c d e f g stanga dreapta sus subsol comanda niciunul interactive paragraf orizontal vertical
              NAME

```

```

\setareCOMBINEDLIST [...,*...,...]
* inherits: \seteazalistacombinata
instances: content

```

```

\setarecontent [...,*...,...]
* inherits: \seteazalistacombinata

```

`\seteazamajuscule [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 titlu = da nu
sc = da nu
stil = STYLE BEFEHL

`\seteazamakeup [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina
comanda = BEFEHL
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
setups = NAME
sus = BEFEHL
jos = BEFEHL
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
locatie = sus
referinta = REFERENCE
pagestate = start stop
stareantet = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
staresubsol = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
staresus = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
starejos = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
staretext = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
douafete = da nu gol
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\seteazamarcaje [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT
2 stare = start stop
expansiune = da nu
separator = BEFEHL
filtercommand = \...##1

`\seteazameniuiinteractiune [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 alternativ = vertical orizontal ascuns
category = NAME
offsetstanga = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
offsetsus = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
offsetjos = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
itemalign = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright jos inalt lohi
stare = start gol local
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
distanta = overlay DIMENSION
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
pozitie = da nu
mijloc = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
aceeasipagina = da nu gol niciunul normal implicit
culoarecontrast = COLOR
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\seteazaminicitat [...,*...,...]`

* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

`\seteazanumarpagina [...,*...,...]`

* inherits: \setupuserpagenumber

`\seteazanumarsubpagina [...,*...,...]`

* inherits: \setupcounter

\seteazanumartitlu [...]¹ [...]²

1 ABSCHNITT
2 [-+]NUMMER

\seteazanumerotarelinii [...]¹,...² [...],...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 start = NUMMER
pas = NUMMER
metoda = pagina primul urmatorul
conversie = NAME
continua = da nu
locatie = text begin end implicit stanga dreapta intern extern instanga indreapta margine inmargine
distanta = DIMENSION
aliniere = intern extern flushleft flushright stanga dreapta centru auto
comanda = \...##1
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
margine = DIMENSION
latime = margine DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\seteazanumerotarepagina [...],...^{*},...]

* alternativ = ofata douafete
pagina = inherits: \pagina
strut = da nu
comanda = \...##1
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
stare = start stop
latime = DIMENSION
locatie = antet subsol stanga centru dreapta instanga indreapta margine inmargine lamargine marginebordura
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\seteazanumerotareparagrafe [...],...^{*},...]

* stare = start stop linie reset
distanta = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\seteazapaleta [...]

* NAME

\seteazaparagrafe [...]¹ [...],...² [...],...³,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 fiecare NUMMER
3 n = NUMMER
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION ajustat
sus = BEFEHL
jos = BEFEHL
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
intern = BEFEHL
comanda = BEFEHL
rigla = on dezactivat
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
culoareringla = COLOR
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\seteazaparafrage [¹...] [²...,...]

```
1  NAME:NUMMER          OPT
2  n                    =  NUMMER
   inainte              =  BEFEHL
   dupa                  =  BEFEHL
   latime                =  DIMENSION
   distanta              =  DIMENSION
   inaltime              =  DIMENSION ajustat
   sus                   =  BEFEHL
   jos                   =  BEFEHL
   aliniere              =  inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   intern                =  BEFEHL
   comanda               =  BEFEHL
   rigla                 =  on dezactivat
   grosimerigla          =  DIMENSION
   culoarerigla          =  COLOR
   stil                  =  STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare               =  COLOR
```

\seteazaplasareaopozita [...,*...]

```
*  stare                =  start stop
   inainte              =  BEFEHL
   dupa                  =  BEFEHL
   intre                =  BEFEHL
```

\seteazaprograme [...,*...]

```
*  stil                 =  STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare              =  COLOR
```

\seteazareferinte [...,*...]

```
*  stare                =  start stop
   expansiune           =  da nu xml
   autofile             =  da nu
   export               =  da nu
   stanga               =  BEFEHL
   dreapta              =  BEFEHL
   latime               =  DIMENSION
   douafete             =  da nu
   interactiune         =  eticheta text simbol tot
   separator            =  BEFEHL
   prefix               =  + - TEXT
```

\seteazaregistru [¹...] [²...,...]

| | | | |
|---|-------------------------|-----|--|
| 1 | NAME NAME:NUMMER | OPT | |
| 2 | referencemethod | = | avans |
| | expansiune | = | da nu xml |
| | numarpropriu | = | da nu |
| | xmlsetup | = | NAME |
| | alternativ | = | a b A B |
| | metoda | = | implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc |
| | compress | = | da nu tot |
| | check | = | da nu |
| | criteriu | = | local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT |
| | pageprefixseparatorset | = | BEFEHL |
| | pageprefixconversionset | = | NAME |
| | pageprefixstarter | = | BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL |
| | pageprefixstopper | = | BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL |
| | pageprefixset | = | NAME |
| | pageprefixsegments | = | NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot curent |
| | pageprefixconnector | = | BEFEHL |
| | pageprefix | = | da nu |
| | pageseparatorset | = | NAME |
| | pageconversionset | = | NAME |
| | pagestarter | = | BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL |
| | pagestopper | = | BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL |
| | pagesegments | = | NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot |
| | latimemaxima | = | DIMENSION |
| | indicator | = | da nu |
| | inainte | = | BEFEHL |
| | dupa | = | BEFEHL |
| | comanda | = | \...##1 |
| | comandatext | = | \...##1 |
| | deeptextcommand | = | \...##1 |
| | comandapagina | = | \...##1 |
| | distanta | = | DIMENSION |
| | interactiune | = | text numarpagina |
| | numarpagina | = | da nu |
| | simbol | = | a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL |
| | language | = | implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE |
| | stil | = | STYLE BEFEHL |
| | culoare | = | COLOR |
| | stiltext | = | STYLE BEFEHL |
| | culoaretext | = | COLOR |
| | stilpagina | = | STYLE BEFEHL |
| | culoarepagina | = | COLOR |
| | pageleft | = | BEFEHL |
| | pageright | = | BEFEHL |
| | n | = | NUMMER |
| | balanta | = | da nu |
| | alinie | = | inherits: \seteazaalinie |
| | numberorder | = | numere |

\seteazaregistru [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT      OPT
2  NUMMER
3  referencemethod          = avans
   expansiune                = da nu xml
   numarpropriu              = da nu
   xmlsetup                  = NAME
   alternativ                 = a b A B
   metoda                    = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress                  = da nu tot impachetat
   check                     = da nu
   criteriu                  = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset    = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset   = NAME
   pageprefixstarter         = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper         = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset             = NAME
   pageprefixsegments        = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                               ABSCHNITT:tot curent

   pageprefixconnector       = BEFEHL
   pageprefix                = da nu
   pageseparatorset          = NAME
   pageconversionset         = NAME
   pagestarter               = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper               = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments              = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
   latimemaxima              = DIMENSION
   indicator                 = da nu
   inainte                   = BEFEHL
   dupa                      = BEFEHL
   comanda                   = \...##1
   comandatext               = \...##1
   deeptextcommand           = \...##1
   comandapagina             = \...##1
   distanta                  = DIMENSION
   interactiune              = text numarpagina
   numarpagina               = da nu
   simbol                    = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
   language                  = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
   stil                      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                   = COLOR
   stiltext                  = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext               = COLOR
   stilpagina                = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarepagina             = COLOR
   pageleft                  = BEFEHL
   pageright                 = BEFEHL
   n                          = NUMMER
   balanta                   = da nu
   aliniere                  = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   numberorder               = numere

```

\setareREGISTER [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NUMMER                      OPT
2  inherits: \seteazaregistru
instances: index

```

\setareindex [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NUMMER                      OPT
2  inherits: \seteazaregistru

```

\seteazarigletext [...^{*},...]

```

*  inainte                   = BEFEHL
   dupa                      = BEFEHL
   intre                     = BEFEHL
   grosimerigla              = DIMENSION
   locatie                   = stanga inmarginie
   stil                      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                   = COLOR
   culoarerigla              = COLOR
   latime                    = DIMENSION
   inaltime                  = DIMENSION
   distanta                  = DIMENSION
   corectieadancime          = on dezactivat
   fonttext                  = inherits: \seteazafonttext

```

\seteazarigleumplere [...,..^{*}...,...]

* inainte = BEFEHL
 dupa = BEFEHL
 n = NUMBER
 spatiereinterliniara = mic mediu mare NUMBER
 distanta = DIMENSION
 latime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
 separator = BEFEHL
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR

\seteazarotare [...,..^{*}...,...]

* locatie = ajustat broad adancime inalt centru implicit normal
 rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMBER
 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\seteazasimbol [...]

* NAME

\seteazasinonime [...,..¹...,...][...,..²...,...]

1 SINGULAR OPT
2 expansiune = da nu xml
 alternativ = primul ultim normal NAME
 urmatorul = BEFEHL
 comanda = \...##1##2##3
 comandatext = \...##1
 synonymcommand = \...##1
 language = implicit DIN₅₀₀₇₋₁ DIN₅₀₀₇₋₂ Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-sc_n SPRACHE
 metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
 criteriu = curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR
 stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoaretext = COLOR
 stilsinonim = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoaresinonim = COLOR

\seteazasortare [...,..¹...,...][...,..²...,...]

1 SINGULAR OPT
2 expansiune = da nu xml
 alternativ = primul ultim normal NAME
 urmatorul = BEFEHL
 comanda = \...##1##2##3
 comandatext = \...##1
 synonymcommand = \...##1
 language = implicit DIN₅₀₀₇₋₁ DIN₅₀₀₇₋₂ Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-sc_n SPRACHE
 metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
 criteriu = curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR
 stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoaretext = COLOR
 stilsinonim = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoaresinonim = COLOR

\seteazaspatiu [...]

* fixat impachetat ^{OPT} broad

\seteazaspatialb [...,..^{*}...,...]

* fix fixat flexibil linie ^{OPT} jumatatelinie quarterline niciunul mic mediu mare implicit DIMENSION

```

\seteazaspatiuiinterliniar [...] [...]
1  NAME                                OPT
2  linie          = DIMENSION
   inaltime       = NUMMER
   inaltime       = NUMMER
   inaltime minima = NUMMER
   mindepth       = NUMMER
   distanta       = DIMENSION
   sus            = NUMMER inaltime
   jos            = NUMMER
   dilatata       = NUMMER
   shrink         = NUMMER

```

```

\seteazaspatiuiinterliniar [...]
*   on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION

```

```

\seteazaspatiuiinterliniar [...]
*   NAME

```

```

\seteazasubsol [...]
1  text margine bordura
2  inherits: \setuplayouttext

```

```

\seteazasus [...]
1  text margine bordura
2  inherits: \setuplayouttext

```

```

\seteazatabele [...]
*   text          = DIMENSION max
   split          = da nu repetat auto
   frame          = on dezactivat
   NL             = inherits: \blanc
   VL             = mic mediu mare niciunul NUMMER
   HL             = mic mediu mare niciunul NUMMER
   distanta       = mic mediu mare niciunul
   aliniere       = stanga centru dreapta
   comenzi        = BEFEHL
   fonttext       = inherits: \seteazafonttext
   grosimerigla   = DIMENSION
   inaltime       = strut NUMMER
   inaltime       = strut NUMMER
   openup         = DIMENSION

```

```

\seteazatabulatori [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME          OPT    OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuptabulation

```

```

\seteazatext [...]
1  text margine bordura
2  inherits: \setuplayouttext

```

```

\seteazatexteantet [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  text margine bordura OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
2  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\seteazatextejos [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  text margine bordura OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
2  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\seteazatextesubsol [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5]
1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\seteazatextesus [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5]
1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\seteazatextetext [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5]
1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\setareLABELtext [...1] [...,2...,...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

```

```

\setarebtxlabeltext [...1] [...,2...,...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setareheadtext [...1] [...,2...,...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setarelabeltext [...1] [...,2...,...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setaremathlabeltext [...1] [...,2...,...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setareoperatortext [...1] [...,2...,...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setareprefixtext [...1] [...,2...,...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setaresuffixtext [...1] [...,2...,...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setaretaglabeltext [...1] [...,2...,...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setareunittext [...1] [...,2...,...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

\seteazatitlu [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  ABSCHNITT          OPT
2  frontpartlabel     = NAME
   bodypartlabel      = NAME
   appendixlabel      = NAME
   backpartlabel      = NAME
   expansiune         = da nu xml
   catcodes           = NAME
   sectionresetset    = NAME
   sectionseparatorset = NAME
   sectionconversionset = NAME
   conversie          = NAME
   sectionstarter     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionstopper      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionset          = NAME
   sectionsegments    = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tot curent

   referenceprefix    = + - TEXT
   stil               = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare            = COLOR
   stiltext           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext        = COLOR
   stilnumar          = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarenumar       = COLOR
   cuplare            = ABSCHNITT
   numarpropriu       = da nu
   beforesection      = BEFEHL
   aftersection       = BEFEHL
   insidesection      = BEFEHL
   numarincrement     = da nu lista gol
   punetitlu          = da nu ascuns gol sectiune
   numar              = da nu
   pagina             = inherits: \pagina
   marcaje            = pagina reset
   antet              = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
   text               = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
   subsol             = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
   inainte            = BEFEHL
   dupa               = BEFEHL
   intre              = BEFEHL
   continua           = da nu
   alinieretitlu      = da nu obiectmobil
   spatiereinterliniara = NAME
   interactiune       = lista referinta
   internalgrid        = NAME
   grid               = normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu
                        jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line
                        math:-halfline NAME

   aliniere           = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   toleranta          = inherits: \seteazatoleranta
   strut              = da nu
   suspenda           = linie broad ajustat niciunul NUMMER
   margine            = DIMENSION
   aliniaturmator     = da nu auto
   alternativ          = text paragraf normal margine inmargine sus centru subsol reverse textmarginal NAME
   latime             = DIMENSION
   numberwidth        = DIMENSION
   latimetext         = DIMENSION
   distanta           = DIMENSION
   textdistance       = DIMENSION
   comandainainte     = BEFEHL
   comandadupa        = BEFEHL
   comanda            = \...##1##2
   comandatext        = \...##1
   deeptextcommand    = \...##1
   comandanumar       = \...##1
   deepnumbercommand  = \...##1
   locatie            = NAME
   criteriu           = strict pozitiv tot

```

\seteazatitluri [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  ABSCHNITT          OPT
2  inherits: \seteazatitlu

```

\seteazatoleranta [...*,...]

* orizontal vertical foarteststrict strict tolerant foartetolerant spatiu dilatat

\seteazatranzitiepagina [¹...]

* reset auto start aleator NUMBER

\seteazatype [¹...,²...] [¹...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 optiune = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
comanda = CSNAME
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
tab = da nu NUMBER
compact = absolut ultim tot
escape = da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
linii = da nu normal despsilabe
spatiu = on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat

\seteazatyping [¹...,²...] [¹...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 margineimpara = DIMENSION
marginepara = DIMENSION
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
optiune = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
alinie = inherits: \seteazaalinie
linii = da nu normal despsilabe
spatiu = on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat
keeptogether = da nu
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
strip = da nu NUMBER
range = NUMBER NAME
tab = da nu NUMBER
escape = da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
continua = da nu
start = NUMBER
stop = NUMBER
pas = NUMBER
numerotare = fisier linie nu
blanc = inherits: \blanc

\seteazaurl [¹...,²*,...]

* stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setelementexporttag [¹...] [²...] [³...]

1 NAME OPT
2 export nature pdf
3 inline display mixed

\setemeasure {¹...} {²...}

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

\setevalue {¹...} {²...}

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\setevariable {¹...} {²...} {³...}

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE

\setevariables [¹...] [²...,³...,...]

1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

| * NAME | OPT |
|--------|-----|
|--------|-----|

\setfirstpasscharacteralign

* NAME

* FONT

* NAME

* NAME

* NAME

\setfontstrut

```
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

| | |
|---|-----------|
| 1 | NAME |
| 2 | DIMENSION |

| | |
|---|---------|
| 1 | NAME |
| 2 | CONTENT |

| | |
|---|-------|
| 1 | NAME |
| 2 | KEY |
| 3 | VALUE |

```

1  NAME
2  set      =  BEFEHL
   reset    =  BEFEHL
   KEY      =  VALUE

```

```

1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 CONTENT

```

* TEXT

* TEXT

* TEXT

```
* NAME reset OPT
```

| |
|--|
| <pre> \setinitial [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupinitial </pre> |
| <pre> \setinjector [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \setinteraction [...] * ascuns NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setinterfacecommand {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setinterfaceconstant {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setinterfaceelement {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setinterfacemessage {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 titlu NAME NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \setinterfacevariable {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setinternalrendering [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 auto embed 3 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \setitaliccorrection [...] * reset 1 2 </pre> |
| <pre> \setJSreamble {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \setlayer [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 stanga dreapta par impar 3 inherits: \setuplayer 4 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \setlayerframed [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setuplayer 3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 4 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \setlayerframed [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \setlayertext [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]² [...,...³...,...]³ {...}⁴ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setuplayer 3 aliniere = inherits: \setezaalinierea latime = DIMENSION stil = STYLE BEFEHL culoare = COLOR 4 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \setlinefiller [...] * filler NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setlocalhsize [...] * [-+]DIMENSION OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \setlocalscript [...] * hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setMPlayer [...]¹ [...]² [...,...³...,...]³ {...}⁴ 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplayer 4 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \setMPpositiongraphic {...}¹ {...}² [...,...³...,...]³ 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME 3 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \setMPpositiongraphicrange {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ [...,...⁴...,...]⁴ 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \setMPtext {...}¹ {...}² 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \setMPvariable [...]¹ [...²...]² 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \setMPvariables [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]² 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \setmainbodyfont </pre> |
| <pre> \setmainparbuilder [...] * implicit oneline basic NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setmarker [...]¹ [...]² 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \setmarking [...]¹ {...}² 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \setmathstyle {...,*...} * display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \setmeasure {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre> |
| <pre> \setmessagetext {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER </pre> |
| <pre> \setmode {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setnostrut </pre> |
| <pre> \setnote [...]¹ [...,²...] {...}³ 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \setnotetext [...]¹ [...,²...] {...}³ 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \setnotetext [...]¹ [...,²...] 1 NAME 2 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \setnote [...]¹ [...,²...] 1 NAME 2 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \setobject {...}¹ {...}² \... {...}³ {...}⁴ 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \setoldstyle </pre> |
| <pre> \setpagereference {...}¹ [...,²...] 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \setpagestate [...]¹ [...]² 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER </pre> |
| <pre> \setpagestaterealpageno {...}¹ {...}² 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER </pre> |
| <pre> \setpenalties \... {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre> |

`\setpercentdimen {...} {...}`

- 1 DIMENSION CSNAME
- 2 DIMENSION NUMMER

`\setperiodkerning [...]`

- * reset NAME

`\setposition {...}`

- * NAME

`\setpositionbox {...} \^2... {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\setpositiondata {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION

`\setpositiondataplus {...} {...} {...} {...} {...,5...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION
- 5 TEXT

`\setpositiononly {...}`

- * NAME

`\setpositionplus {...} {...,2...} \^3... {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\setpositionstrut {...}`

- * NAME

`\setprofile [...]`

- * niciunul fixat strict halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

`\setrandomseed {...}`

- * NUMMER

`\setreference [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\setreferencedobject {...} {...} \^3... {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

| |
|--|
| <pre> \setregisterentry [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 eticheta = NAME keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT keys:1 = TEXT keys:2 = TEXT keys:3 = TEXT entries:1 = TEXT entries:2 = TEXT entries:3 = TEXT alternativ = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \setreplacement [...] * reset NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setrigidcolumnbalance ... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \setrigidcolumnhsize {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \setscript [...] * hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setsecondpasscharacteralign </pre> |
| <pre> \setsectionblock [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 semncarte = TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \setsimplecolumnhsize [...]*...] * n = NUMMER latime = DIMENSION distanta = DIMENSION linii = NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \setsmallbodyfont </pre> |
| <pre> \setsmallcaps </pre> |
| <pre> \setstackbox {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \setstructurepageregister [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 eticheta = NAME keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT keys:1 = TEXT keys:2 = TEXT keys:3 = TEXT entries:1 = TEXT entries:2 = TEXT entries:3 = TEXT alternativ = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \setstrut </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\setsuperiors</code> |
| <code>\setsystemmode {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\settabular</code> |
| <code>\settaggedmetadata [...,*...,...]</code> * KEY = VALUE |
| <code>\settextcontent [...¹.] [...².] [...³.] [...⁴.] [...⁵.]</code> 1 sus antet text subsol subsol OPT OPT 2 text margine bordura 3 stanga centru dreapta 4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL |
| <code>\settightobject {...¹.} {...².} \... {...⁴.}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT |
| <code>\settightreferencedobject {...¹.} {...².} \... {...⁴.}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT |
| <code>\settightstrut</code> |
| <code>\settightunreferencedobject {...¹.} {...².} \... {...⁴.}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT |
| <code>\settokenlist [...¹.] {...².}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\settrialtypesetting</code> |
| <code>\setuevalue {...¹.} {...².}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\setugvalue {...¹.} {...².}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\setunreferencedobject {...¹.} {...².} \... {...⁴.}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT |
| <code>\setupalternativestyles [...,*...,...]</code> * metoda = normal auto |

\setupattachment [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 titlu = TEXT
subtitlu = TEXT
autor = TEXT
fisier = FILE
nume = NAME
buffer = BUFFER
stare = start stop
metoda = normal ascuns
simbol = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
latime = ajustat DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
culoare = COLOR
textlayer = NAME
locatie = bordurastanga borduradreaapta inmarginestanga marginedreaapta text inalt niciunul
distanta = DIMENSION

\setupattachments [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment

\setupbackend [...^{*},...]

* export = da FILE
xhtml = FILE
fisier = FILE
intent = Coated_FOGRA39_(ISO_12647-2:2004) GRACoL2006_Coated1v2.icc ISO_Coated_v2_300 ISO_Coated_v2_(ECI)
ISOnewspaper26v4 ISOnewspaper26v4_gr ISO_Uncoated ISO_Uncoated_Yellowish ISO_Web_Coated Japan_Color_2001_Coated
Japan_Color_2002_Newspaper Japan_Web_Coated_(Ad) SNAP_2007 SWOP2006_Coated3v2.icc SWOP2006_Coated5v2.icc
Uncoated_FOGRA29_(ISO_12647-2:2004) Web_Coated_FOGRA28_(ISO_12647-2:2004) PSR_LWC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_LWC_STD_V2_PT
PSR_SC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_SC_STD_V2_PT PSRgravureMF
spatiu = da nu
xmpfile = FILE
format = version implicit PDF/X-1a:2001 PDF/X-1a:2003 PDF/X-3:2002 PDF/X-3:2003 PDF/X-4 PDF/X-4p PDF/X-5g
PDF/X-5pg PDF/X-5n PDF/A-1a:2005 PDF/A-1b:2005 PDF/A-2a PDF/A-3a PDF/UA-1
nivel = NUMMER
optiune = totdeauna niciodata
profile = FILE

\setupbar [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 culoare = COLOR
continua = da nu tot
gol = da nu
unitate = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
order = primplan fundal
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
metoda = NUMMER
offset = NUMMER
dy = NUMMER
max = NUMMER
foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
foregroundcolor = COLOR
mp = NAME
stanga = TEXT
dreapta = TEXT

\setupbars [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupbar

\setupbleeding [...^{*},...]

* latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
locatie = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
dilatata = da nu
pagina = da nu

```

\setupbookmark [...,..1...,...]
*   fortat           = da nu
    numar           = da nu
    numberseparatorset = NAME
    numberconversionset = NAME
    numberstarter    = BEFEHL
    numberstopper    = BEFEHL
    numbersegments   = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
    sectionblock     = da nu

```

```

\setupbtx [...,..1...] [...,..2...,...]
1   NAME             OPT
2   specification     = implicit apa aps NAME
    dataset           = implicit NAME
    comanda           = \...##1
    stanga            = BEFEHL
    dreapta           = BEFEHL
    authorconversion   = normal normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
    etallimit         = NUMBER
    etaldisplay       = NUMBER
    etaloption        = ultim
    stopper           = initials
    interactiune       = start stop numar text pagina tot
    alternativ          = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears
                       authornum authoryear
    sorttype          = normal reverse
    compress           = da nu
    implicit           = implicit NAME
    stil              = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare           = COLOR

```

```

\setupbtxdataset [...,..1...] [...,..2...,...]
1   NAME             OPT
2   language          = SPRACHE

```

```

\setupbtxlist [...,..1...] [...,..2...,...]
1   NAME             OPT
2   inherits: \seteazalista

```

```

\setupbtxregister [...,..1...] [...,..2...,...]
1   NAME             OPT
2   stare             = start stop
    dataset           = NAME
    field              = keyword range numarpagina autor
    register           = NAME
    metoda            = once
    alternativ          = normalshort invertedshort
    stil              = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare           = COLOR

```

```

\setupbtxrendering [...,..1...] [...,..2...,...]
1   NAME             OPT
2   staretext         = start stop
    pagestate         = start stop
    separator         = BEFEHL
    criteriu          = precedent cite aici tot niciunul
    filter            = TEXT
    specification     = NAME
    titlu             = TEXT
    inainte           = BEFEHL
    dupa              = BEFEHL
    dataset           = NAME
    metoda            = dataset fortat local global niciunul
    sorttype          = short dataset lista referinta folosit implicit cite index
    repeta            = da nu
    group             = NAME
    numerotare        = da nu num index tag short pagina

```

```

\setupbtx [...,..1...]
*   NAME

```

\setupbutton [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
aceeasipagina = da nu gol niciunul normal implicit
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
culoarecontrast = COLOR
alternativ = ascuns
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupcharacteralign [...^{*},...]

* latimestanga = DIMENSION
marginedreapta = DIMENSION
leftsample = TEXT
rightsample = TEXT
character = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

\setupcharacterkerning [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 factor = max NUMMER
latime = DIMENSION
features = NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setupcharacterspacing [...¹] [...²] [...³,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER
3 stanga = NUMMER
dreapta = NUMMER
alternativ = 0 1

\setupchemical [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 strut = da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
latime = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
inaltime = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
stanga = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
dreapta = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
sus = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
jos = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
scala = mic mediu mare normal NUMMER
rotatie = NUMMER
symalinie = auto
axa = on dezactivat
culoareframe = COLOR
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
unitate = DIMENSION
factor = NUMMER
frame = on dezactivat
culoarerigla = COLOR
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
dimensiune = mic mediu mare
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setupchemicalframed [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupcollector [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMMER
colt = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
x = DIMENSION
y = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
stare = start stop

\setupcolumnset [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 n = NUMBER
nstanga = NUMBER
ndreapta = NUMBER
latime = DIMENSION auto
distanta = DIMENSION
linii = NUMBER
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
directie = normal reverse
pagina = inherits: \pagina
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupcolumnsetarea [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop repetat
x = NUMBER
y = NUMBER
nx = NUMBER
ny = NUMBER
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
clipoffset = DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupcolumnsetareatext [...¹] [...²]

1 NAME
2 TEXT

\setupcolumnsetlines [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴]

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

\setupcolumnsetspan [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMBER
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupcolumnsetstart [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴]

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

\setupcolumnspan [...^{*},...]

* n = NUMMER
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupcombination [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 nx = NUMBER
ny = NUMBER
latime = ajustat DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
distanta = DIMENSION
alternativ = eticheta text
alinie = inherits: \seteazaalinie
continua = da nu
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setupcounter [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 start = NUMBER
  counter = NAME
  metoda = pagina
  stare = start stop
  mod = bypagina byblock bytext byantet byABSCHNITT
  prefix = da nu
  prefixseparatorset = NAME
  prefixconversion = NAME
  prefixconversionset = NAME
  prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixset = NAME
  prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
    curent
  numberorder = reverse
  numberseparatorset = NAME
  numberconversion = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot
  type = primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar
  criteriu = strict pozitiv tot
  prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

\setupdataset [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 intarziere = da nu
```

\setupdelimitedtext [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  language = local global SPRACHE
  metoda = font
  repeta = da nu
  locatie = text paragraf margine
  stanga = BEFEHL
  mijloc = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  nextleft = BEFEHL
  nextright = BEFEHL
  spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
  spatiudupa = inherits: \blanc
  marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
  aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
  aliniaturmator = da nu auto
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaresimbol = COLOR
```

\setupdescription [\dots^1,\dots] [\dots^2,\dots]

| 1 | NAME | OPT |
|---|-----------------|---|
| 2 | titlu | = da nu |
| | nivel | = NUMBER |
| | text | = TEXT |
| | headcommand | = \...##1 |
| | inainte | = BEFEHL |
| | dupa | = BEFEHL |
| | intre | = BEFEHL |
| | alternativ | = stanga dreapta inmargine instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin outermargin serried suspendat sus gol comanda NAME |
| | aliniere | = inherits: \seteazaalinierea |
| | headalign | = inherits: \seteazaalinierea |
| | alinia | = inherits: \seteazaalinia |
| | display | = da nu |
| | aliniaturmator | = da nu auto |
| | latime | = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION |
| | distanta | = niciunul DIMENSION |
| | dilatata | = NUMBER |
| | shrink | = NUMBER |
| | suspenda | = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMBER |
| | closesymbol | = BEFEHL |
| | closecommand | = \...##1 |
| | expansiune | = da nu xml |
| | referenceprefix | = + - TEXT |
| | exemplu | = TEXT |
| | margine | = da nu standard DIMENSION |
| | stil | = STYLE BEFEHL |
| | culoare | = COLOR |
| | stiltitlu | = STYLE BEFEHL |
| | culoaretitlu | = COLOR |
| | alinieretitlu | = da nu |

\setupdirections [\dots^*,\dots]

| | | |
|---|--------|------------------------------|
| * | bidi | = on dezactivat local global |
| | metoda | = unu doi implicit |
| | fences | = da nu |
| | break | = ambele inainte |

\setupdocument [\dots^*,\dots]

| | | |
|---|-------------------|----------|
| * | inainte | = BEFEHL |
| | dupa | = BEFEHL |
| | metadata:author | = TEXT |
| | metadata:title | = TEXT |
| | metadata:subject | = TEXT |
| | metadata:keywords | = TEXT |
| | KEY | = VALUE |

\setupeffect [\dots^1,\dots] [\dots^2,\dots]

| 1 | NAME | OPT |
|---|--------------|---|
| 2 | metoda | = niciunul comanda |
| | dilatata | = NUMBER |
| | grosimerigla | = DIMENSION |
| | alternativ | = normal intern extern ambele ascuns dilatata |

\setupenumeration [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  titlu                               = da nu
   numar                               = da nu
   comandanumar                        = \...##1
   distantatitlu                       = DIMENSION
   stiltitlu                           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu                        = COLOR
   titlecommand                        = \...##1
   titleleft                           = BEFEHL
   titleright                          = BEFEHL
   stanga                              = BEFEHL
   dreapta                             = BEFEHL
   simbol                              = BEFEHL
   starter                             = BEFEHL
   stopper                             = BEFEHL
   cuplare                             = NAME
   counter                             = NAME
   nivel                               = NUMMER
   text                                = TEXT
   headcommand                         = \...##1
   inainte                             = BEFEHL
   dupa                                = BEFEHL
   intre                               = BEFEHL
   alternativ                           = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                                     outermargin serried suspendat sus gol comanda NAME
   aliniere                            = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   headalign                           = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat                             = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   display                             = da nu
   aliniaturmator                      = da nu auto
   latime                              = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
   distanta                            = niciunul DIMENSION
   dilatat                             = NUMMER
   shrink                              = NUMMER
   suspenda                            = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
   closesymbol                         = BEFEHL
   closecommand                        = \...##1
   expansiune                          = da nu xml
   referenceprefix                     = + - TEXT
   exemplu                             = TEXT
   margine                             = da nu standard DIMENSION
   stil                                = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                              = COLOR
   stiltitlu                           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu                        = COLOR
   alinieretitlu                       = da nu
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setupenv [...,*...,...]

```

*  set      = BEFEHL
   reset    = BEFEHL
   KEY      = VALUE

```

\setupexport [...,*...,...]

```

*  aliniere      = flushleft centru flushright normal
   fonttext      = DIMENSION
   latime        = DIMENSION
   titlu         = TEXT
   subtitlu      = TEXT
   autor         = TEXT
   alternativ     = html div
   properties    = da nu
   hyphen        = da nu
   cssfile       = FILE
   primapagina   = FILE
   ultimapagina  = FILE

```

`\setupexternalfigure [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  latime                             = DIMENSION
   inaltime                           = DIMENSION
   eticheta                            = NAME
   pagina                             = NUMMER
   obiect                              = da nu
   prefix                             = TEXT
   metoda                             = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
   controale                           = da nu
   previzualizare                     = da nu
   mask                               = niciunul
   rezolutie                           = NUMMER
   culoare                             = COLOR
   arguments                           = TEXT
   repeta                              = da nu
   factor                             = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   hfactor                             = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   factorw                             = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   latimemaxima                       = DIMENSION
   inaltimemaxima                     = DIMENSION
   equalwidth                          = DIMENSION
   equalheight                         = DIMENSION
   scala                              = NUMMER
   xscala                             = NUMMER
   yscala                             = NUMMER
   s                                  = NUMMER
   sx                                 = NUMMER
   sy                                 = NUMMER
   linii                              = NUMMER
   locatie                             = local global implicit
   director                           = PATH
   optiune                             = test incadrat gol
   foregroundcolor                     = COLOR
   reset                              = da nu
   fundal                             = culoare primplan NAME
   frame                              = on dezactivat
   culoarefundal                      = COLOR
   xmax                               = NUMMER
   ymax                               = NUMMER
   frames                             = on dezactivat
   interactiune                       = da tot niciunul referinta layer semncarte
   fonttext                           = DIMENSION
   comment                             = BEFEHL TEXT
   dimensiune                         = niciunul media crop trim art
   cache                              = PATH
   resources                           = PATH
   display                             = FILE
   conversie                           = TEXT
   order                              = LISTE
   crossreference                      = da nu NUMMER
   transform                           = auto NUMMER
   userpassword                        = TEXT
   ownerpassword                       = TEXT

```

`\setupexternalsoundtracks [...,*...,...]`

`* optiune = repetat`

`\setupfacingfloat [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  intre                             = BEFEHL
   pagina                             = inherits: \pagina
   spaceinbetween                     = inherits: \blanc
   stil                               = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                             = COLOR
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

`\setupfieldbody [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  category = NAME
   inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

\setupfieldcategory [...¹,...] [...²...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  start                     =  NUMMER
   stil                      =  STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                   =  COLOR
   type                      =  radio sub text linie push check signature
   values                    =  TEXT
   implicit                  =  TEXT
   culoareframecamp          =  COLOR
   culoarefundalcamp         =  COLOR
   latime                    =  DIMENSION
   inaltime                  =  DIMENSION
   inaltime                  =  DIMENSION
   aliniere                   =  stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
   n                         =  NUMMER
   simbol                    =  NAME
   fieldlayer                =  NAME
   optiune                   =  readonly obligatoriu protejat sortat nedisponibil nocheck fixat fisier ascuns tiparibil auto
   clickintru                =  REFERENCE
   clickies                  =  REFERENCE
   regiuneintrare            =  REFERENCE
   regiuneiesire             =  REFERENCE
   dupatasta                 =  REFERENCE
   format                    =  REFERENCE
   verifica                  =  REFERENCE
   calculeaza                =  REFERENCE
   focusin                   =  REFERENCE
   focusout                  =  REFERENCE
   openpage                  =  REFERENCE
   closepage                 =  REFERENCE

```

\setupfieldcontentframed [...¹,...] [...²...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \seteazainconjuratinherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

\setupfieldlabelframed [...¹,...] [...²...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

\setupfieldtotalframed [...¹,...] [...²...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inainte                   =  BEFEHL
   dupa                      =  BEFEHL
   intre                     =  BEFEHL
   distanta                  =  DIMENSION
   alternativ                 =  reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

\setupfiller [...¹,...] [...²...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  marginestanga             =  DIMENSION
   marginedreapta           =  DIMENSION
   stanga                    =  BEFEHL
   dreapta                   =  BEFEHL
   alternativ                 =  simbol dilatat rigla spatiu
   metoda                    =  local global centru broad
   latime                    =  DIMENSION
   inaltime                  =  DIMENSION
   inaltime                  =  DIMENSION
   offset                    =  DIMENSION
   distanta                  =  DIMENSION
   aliniere                   =  stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
   simbol                    =  BEFEHL
   stil                      =  STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                   =  COLOR

```

\setupfirstline [...¹,...] [...²...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  n                         =  NUMMER
   alternativ                 =  implicit linie cuvant
   stil                      =  STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                   =  COLOR

```

\setupfittingpage [...¹,...] [...²,...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 pagestate = start stop
comanda = \...##1
margine = pagina
scala = NUMMER
hartie = auto implicit NAME
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupfloatframed [...¹,...] [...²,...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupfontexpansion [...¹,...] [...²,...,...]

1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
factor = NUMMER
dilatat = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER
pas = NUMMER

\setupfontprotrusion [...¹,...] [...²,...,...]

1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
factor = NUMMER
stanga = NUMMER
dreapta = NUMMER

\setupfonts [...^{*},...,...]

* language = nu auto

\setupfontsolution [...¹,...] [...²,...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 goodies = FILE
solution = NAME
less = NAME
more = NAME
metoda = preroll split normal reverse aleator
criteriu = NUMMER

\setupformula [...¹,...] [...²,...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 locatie = stanga dreapta
alinie = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright normal
split = da nu pagina
strut = da nu
distanta = DIMENSION
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
spatiudupa = inherits: \blanc
comandanumar = \...##1
culoare = COLOR
stilnumar = STYLE BEFEHL
culoarenumar = COLOR
optiune = impachetat tight centru incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginestanga = DIMENSION
marginedreapta = DIMENSION
alternativ = NAME
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
grid = inherits: \snaptogrid
frame = numar
suspenda = niciunul auto
expansiune = da nu xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
xmlsetup = NAME
catcodes = NAME
inherits: \setupcounter

\setupformulaframed [¹...,...] [²...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupframedcontent [¹...,...] [²...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 stanga = BEFEHL
- dreapta = BEFEHL
- leftoffser = DIMENSION
- offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
- offsetsus = DIMENSION
- offsetjos = DIMENSION
- corectielinie = da nu
- inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupframedtable [¹...] [²...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inainte = BEFEHL
- dupa = BEFEHL
- intre = BEFEHL
- distanta = DIMENSION
- inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupframedtablecolumn [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NUMMER fiicare
- 3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupframedtablerow [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NUMMER fiicare
- 3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupframedtext [¹...,...] [²...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 stanga = BEFEHL
- dreapta = BEFEHL
- intern = BEFEHL
- locatie = stanga dreapta centru niciunul
- corectieadancime = on dezactivat
- fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
- aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
- stil = STYLE BEFEHL
- culoare = COLOR
- inherits: \seteazainconjuratinherits: \setupplacement

\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...]

- * + - TEXT

\setupheadalternative [¹...,...] [²...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 alternativ = orizontal vertical undeva
- renderingsetup = NAME

\setuphelp [¹...,...] [²...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setuphigh [¹...,...] [²...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 distanta = DIMENSION
- up = DIMENSION
- stil = STYLE BEFEHL
- culoare = COLOR

`\setuphighlight [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 comanda = da nu
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setuphyphenation [...*,...]`

* metoda = original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul

`\setupindentedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
distanta = DIMENSION
exemplu = TEXT
text = TEXT
latime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
separator = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR

`\setupinitial [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
m = NUMMER
inainte = BEFEHL
distanta = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = linie DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
font = FONT
text = TEXT
locatie = margine text
metoda = primul ultim auto niciunul

`\setupinsertion [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 locatie = pagina text coloane firstcolumn lastcolumn

`\setupitaliccorrection [...*,...]`

* text totdeauna global niciunul

```

\setupitemgroup [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 fiecare NUMMER
3 intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmargine lamargine intext
larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper nostopper despachetat repetat norepeat reverse coloane unu doi
trei patru cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried orizontal NAME
4 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
inaintetitlu = BEFEHL
dupatitlu = BEFEHL
textstanga = BEFEHL
textdreapta = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
factor = NUMMER
pas = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
distantamarginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
distantamarginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
start = NUMMER
symaliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
simbol = NAME
n = NUMMER
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
intern = BEFEHL
comanda = CSNAME
elemente = NUMMER
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
itemalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
alignsymbol = da nu
textdistance = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
punestopper = da nu
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR
stilmarcaj = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaremarcaj = COLOR
stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaresimbol = COLOR
grid = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setupitemgroup [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME NAME:NUMBER      OPT
2  inainte                = BEFEHL
   dupa                   = BEFEHL
   intre                  = BEFEHL
   inaintetitlu           = BEFEHL
   dupatitlu              = BEFEHL
   textstanga             = BEFEHL
   textdreapta            = BEFEHL
   stanga                 = BEFEHL
   dreapta                = BEFEHL
   factor                 = NUMBER
   pas                    = DIMENSION
   latime                 = DIMENSION
   distanta               = DIMENSION
   optiune                = intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmargine
                           lamargine intext larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper despachetat repetat norepeat
                           reverse coloane unu doi trei patru cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMBER*broad NUMBER*serried
                           orizontal NAME
   margine                = da nu standard DIMENSION
   marginestanga          = da nu standard DIMENSION
   marginedreapta         = da nu standard DIMENSION
   aliniere               = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat                = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   start                  = NUMBER
   symaliniere            = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
   simbol                 = NAME
   n                      = NUMBER
   aliniaturmator         = da nu auto
   intern                 = BEFEHL
   comanda                = CSNAME
   elemente               = NUMBER
   latimemaxima           = DIMENSION
   itemalign              = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
   alignsymbol            = da nu
   textdistance           = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
   punestopper            = da nu
   stil                   = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                = COLOR
   stiltitlu              = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu           = COLOR
   stilmarcaj             = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaremarcaj          = COLOR
   stilsimbol             = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaresimbol          = COLOR
   grid                   = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setareITEMGROUP [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...]

```

1  fiecare NUMBER      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
3  inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize

```

\setareitemize [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...]

```

1  fiecare NUMBER      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
3  inherits: \setupitemgroup

```

\setuplabel [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  titlu          = da nu
   numar          = da nu
   comandanumar   = \...##1
   distantatitlu  = DIMENSION
   stiltitlu      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu   = COLOR
   titlecommand   = \...##1
   titleleft      = BEFEHL
   titleright     = BEFEHL
   stanga         = BEFEHL
   dreapta        = BEFEHL
   simbol         = BEFEHL
   starter        = BEFEHL
   stopper        = BEFEHL
   cuplare        = NAME
   counter        = NAME
   nivel          = NUMMER
   text           = TEXT
   headcommand    = \...##1
   inainte        = BEFEHL
   dupa           = BEFEHL
   intre          = BEFEHL
   alternativ      = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                   outermargin serried suspendat sus gol comanda intext NAME
   aliniere       = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   headalign      = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat        = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   display        = da nu
   aliniaturmator = da nu auto
   latime         = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
   distanta       = niciunul DIMENSION
   dilatat        = NUMMER
   shrink         = NUMMER
   suspenda       = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
   closesymbol    = BEFEHL
   closecommand   = \...##1
   expansiune     = da nu xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   exemplu        = TEXT
   margine        = da nu standard DIMENSION
   stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare        = COLOR
   stiltitlu      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu   = COLOR
   alinieretitlu  = da nu
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setuplayer [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  stare         = start stop continuu urmatorul repetat
   optiune       = test
   pagina        = NUMMER
   latime        = DIMENSION
   inaltime      = DIMENSION
   region        = NAME
   rotatie       = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMMER
   pozitie       = da nu overlay
   hoffset       = max DIMENSION
   voffset       = max DIMENSION
   offset        = DIMENSION
   dx            = DIMENSION
   dy            = DIMENSION
   sx            = NUMMER
   sy            = NUMMER
   x             = DIMENSION
   y             = DIMENSION
   colt          = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
   locatie       = grila stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
   linie         = NUMMER
   coloana       = NUMMER
   directie      = normal reverse
   douafete      = da nu
   metoda        = ajustat overlay
   repeta        = da
   preset        = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom centru middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright lefttoleft
                   lefttopright NAME

```

`\setuplayeredtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setuplayouttext [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`

```
1 sus antet text subsol subsolOPT
2 text margine bordura
3 stare = start stop gol inalt niciunul normal faramarcare NAME
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  strut = da nu
  n = NUMMER
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  stilstanga = STYLE BEFEHL
  stildreapta = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoarestanga = COLOR
  culoaredreapta = COLOR
  latime = DIMENSION
  latimestanga = DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = DIMENSION
```

`\setuplinefiller [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 locatie = stanga dreapta ambele
  scop = stanga dreapta local
  mp = NAME
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  threshold = DIMENSION
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext = COLOR
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
```

`\setuplinefillers [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

`\setuplinenote [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 compress = da nu
  compressmethod = separator stopper spatiu
  compressseparator = BEFEHL
  compressdistance = DIMENSION
  inherits: \setupnote
```

\setuplinetable [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

```

1  r c          OPT      OPT
2  impar par antet NUMBER
3  linii        = ajustat NUMBER
   inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   intre       = BEFEHL
   dilatata    = da nu DIMENSION
   latimemaxima = ajustat DIMENSION
   nstanga     = NUMBER
   n           = NUMBER
   repeta      = da nu
   nx          = NUMBER
   latime      = DIMENSION
   inaltime    = ajustat linie DIMENSION
   distanta    = DIMENSION
   offsetstanga = DIMENSION
   offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
   aliniere    = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   fundal      = culoare
   culoarefundal = COLOR
   xheight     = max DIMENSION
   xdepth      = max DIMENSION
   stil        = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare     = COLOR

```

\setuplistalternative [¹...,...] [²...,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   comanda      = \...##1##2##3
   renderingsetup = NAME
   latime       = DIMENSION
   distanta     = DIMENSION
   dilatata    = DIMENSION
   filler       = BEFEHL

```

\setuplistextra [¹...,...] [²...,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa    = BEFEHL

```

\setuplocalfloats [^{*}...,...]

```

*  inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa    = BEFEHL
   intre   = BEFEHL

```

\setuplocalinterlinespace [¹...,...] [²...,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  inherits: \seteazaspasiuinterliniar

```

\setuplocalinterlinespace [^{*}...,...]

```

*  on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION

```

\setuplocalinterlinespace [^{*}...]

```

*  NAME

```

\setuplow [¹...,...] [²...,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  distanta = DIMENSION
   down     = DIMENSION
   stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare  = COLOR

```

`\setuplowhigh [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 distanta = DIMENSION
up = DIMENSION
down = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setuplowmidhigh [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 up = DIMENSION
down = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setupMPgraphics [...*,...]`

* culoare = local global
mpy = FILE

`\setupMPinstance [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 format = metafun mpost
initializations = da nu
setups = NAME
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretext = COLOR
extensions = da nu
metoda = binary decimal double scaled implicit

`\setupMPpage [...*,...]`

* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\setupMPvariables [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setupmarginblock [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
latime = DIMENSION
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
aliniera = inherits: \seteazaaliniera
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
sus = BEFEHL
jos = BEFEHL
locatie = stanga dreapta centru inmarginie
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL

```

\setupmargindata [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  strut                    = da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
   comanda                  = \...#1
   latime                   = DIMENSION
   aliniere                 = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   anchor                   = region text
   locatie                 = stanga dreapta intern extern
   metoda                  = sus linie primul adancime inaltime
   category                 = implicit bordura
   scop                     = local global
   optiune                  = text paragraf
   margine                  = local normal margine bordura
   distanta                 = DIMENSION
   hoffset                  = DIMENSION
   voffset                  = DIMENSION
   dy                       = DIMENSION
   spatiu jos              = DIMENSION
   threshold                = DIMENSION
   linie                    = NUMMER
   stack                    = da continuu
   stil                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                  = COLOR

```

```

\setupmarginframed [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupmarginrule [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NUMMER                    OPT
2  inherits: \setupsidebar

```

```

\setupmathalignment [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  n                        = NUMMER
   m                        = NUMMER
   distanta                 = DIMENSION
   numar                    = auto
   separator                = TEXT
   aliniere                 = stanga centru dreapta normal
   locatie                  = sus center subsol normal
   grid                     = math nu

```

```

\setupmathcases [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  stanga                   = BEFEHL
   dreapta                  = BEFEHL
   strut                    = da nu
   stil                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanta                 = DIMENSION
   numberdistance           = DIMENSION

```


`\setupmathematics [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  openup                    = da nu
   setsimbol                 = NAME
   functionstyle             = STYLE BEFEHL
   compact                   = da nu
   aliniere                  = l2r r2l righttoleft
   bidi                      = da nu
   sygreek                   = normal italic niciunul
   lcgreek                   = normal italic niciunul
   ucgreek                   = normal italic niciunul
   italics                   = 1 2 3 4 niciunul reset
   autopunctuation          = da nu tot comma yes,semicolon comma,semicolon all,semicolon
   setups                    = NAME
   domain                    = NAME reset
   stiltext                  = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext               = COLOR
   functioncolor             = COLOR
   integral                  = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits niciunul
   stylealternative         = NAME
   implicit                  = normal italic
   fraction                  = ams ctx
   ampersand                 = normal
   collapsing                = 1 2 3 niciunul reset
   kernpairs                = da nu

```

`\setupmathfence [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  comanda                   = da nu
   stanga                    = NUMMER
   mijloc                    = NUMMER
   dreapta                   = NUMMER
   mathstyle                 = display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare
   culoare                   = COLOR
   stare                     = auto
   metoda                   = auto
   dimensiune                = NUMMER
   factor                    = niciunul auto NUMMER
   mathclass                 = NUMMER

```

`\setupmathfraction [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  distantasus              = DIMENSION
   distantajos              = DIMENSION
   margine                  = DIMENSION
   culoare                  = COLOR
   strut                    = da nu math tight
   alternativ                = intern extern ambele
   rigla                    = da nu auto
   stanga                   = NUMMER
   dreapta                  = NUMMER
   grosimerigla             = DIMENSION
   mathstyle                = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanta                 = nu niciunul overlay
   inlinethreshold          = auto NUMMER
   displaythreshold         = auto NUMMER
   fences                   = NAME

```

`\setupmathfractions [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \setupmathfraction

```

`\setupmathframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupmathmatrix [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  stanga                    = BEFEHL
   dreapta                  = BEFEHL
   strut                     = da nu NUMMER
   aliniere                  = stanga centru dreapta normal
   stil                      = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanta                  = DIMENSION
   simplecommand             = TEXT
   locatie                   = sus subsol inalt jos lohi normal

```

```

\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  alternativ                  = mp
   culoare                   = COLOR
   mpoffset                   = DIMENSION
   mp                         = NAME

```

```

\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  alternativ                  = implicit normal mp
   culoare                   = COLOR
   mpoffset                   = DIMENSION
   mp                         = NAME

```

```

\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  stanga                    = BEFEHL
   dreapta                  = BEFEHL
   topcommand                = \...##1
   bottomcommand             = \...##1
   middlecommand             = \...##1
   mp                        = NAME
   mpheight                  = DIMENSION
   mpdepth                   = DIMENSION
   mpoffset                   = DIMENSION
   culoare                   = COLOR
   hoffset                   = DIMENSION
   voffset                   = DIMENSION
   inaltiminima              = DIMENSION
   mindepth                  = DIMENSION
   mathclass                  = rel ord
   offset                    = min max normal
   locatie                   = sus subsol inalt jos centru NUMMER
   strut                     = da nu
   alternativ                  = normal implicit mp
   latiminima                 = DIMENSION
   distanta                  = DIMENSION
   moffset                   = DIMENSION
   order                      = normal reverse
   mathlimits                 = da nu

```

```

\setupmathstyle [...*,...]
* display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME

```

```
\setupmixedcolumns [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 grid = inherits: \definegridsnapping
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  metoda = otr box
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  distanta = DIMENSION
  n = NUMMER
  inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
  pas = DIMENSION
  profile = NAME
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  setups = NAME
  balanta = da nu
  splitmethod = niciunul fixat
  alternativ = local global
  internalgrid = linie jumatatelinie
  separator = rigla
  strut = da nu
  culoare = COLOR
  culoarerigla = COLOR
  directie = normal reverse
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupmodule [...1] [...2,...]
```

```
1 FILE OPT
2 test = da nu
  KEY = VALUE
```

\setupnotation [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 titlu = da nu
  numar = da nu
  type = note
  comandanumar = \...##1
  distantatitlu = DIMENSION
  stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  titlecommand = \...##1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titleright = BEFEHL
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  simbol = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  stopper = BEFEHL
  cuplare = NAME
  counter = NAME
  nivel = NUMMER
  text = TEXT
  headcommand = \...##1
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  alternativ = stanga dreapta inmargine instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
              outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda note NAME
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  headalign = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
  display = da nu
  aliniaturmator = da nu auto
  latime = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
  distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
  dilatat = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  suspenda = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  expansiune = da nu xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  exemplu = TEXT
  margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  alinieretitlu = da nu
  inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setupnotations [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnotation

```

\setupnote [\dots , \dots]¹ [\dots , \dots]² \dots , \dots]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  interactiune   = da nu numar text tot
   symbolcommand  = \...##1
   comandatext    = \...##1
   indicator      = da nu
   separator      = BEFEHL
   latime         = DIMENSION
   inaltime       = DIMENSION
   distanta       = DIMENSION
   rulecommand    = BEFEHL
   rigla          = on dezactivat normal stanga dreapta comanda paragraf
   split          = tolerant strict foartestric NUMBER
   factor         = NUMBER
   locatie        = text pagina inalt subsol niciunul coloane firstcolumn lastcolumn
   urmatorul      = BEFEHL
   n              = NUMBER
   culoarerigla   = COLOR
   grosimerigla   = DIMENSION
   setups         = NAME
   spatiereinterliniara = NAME
   paragraf       = da nu
   inainte        = BEFEHL
   dupa           = BEFEHL
   intre          = BEFEHL
   scop           = pagina
   distantacoloane = DIMENSION
   continua       = da nu
   alternativ      = grila fixat coloane note niciunul
   criteriu       = pagina
   fonttext       = inherits: \seteazafonttext
   aliniere       = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   stiltext       = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext    = COLOR
   anchor         = urmatorul
   spatiuinainte  = inherits: \blanc
   spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

\setupnotes [\dots , \dots]¹ [\dots , \dots]² \dots , \dots]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  inherits: \setupnote

```

\setupoffset [\dots , \dots]^{*} \dots , \dots]

```

*  inherits: \setupoffsetbox

```

\setupoffsetbox [\dots , \dots]^{*} \dots , \dots]

```

*  x              = DIMENSION
   y              = DIMENSION
   offsetstanga   = DIMENSION
   offsetdreapta  = DIMENSION
   offsetsus      = DIMENSION
   offsetjos      = DIMENSION
   metoda        = fixat
   latime         = DIMENSION
   inaltime       = DIMENSION
   inaltime       = DIMENSION
   locatie        = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g

```

\setupoutputroutine [\dots]¹ [\dots , \dots]² \dots , \dots]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  KEY = CSNAME

```

\setupoutputroutine [\dots]^{*}

```

*  NAME

```

\setuppagechecker [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 linii = NUMMER
offset = DIMENSION
metoda = 0 1 2 3
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL

\setuppagecolumns [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 separator = NAME
directie = normal reverse
distanta = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
alinieri = inherits: \setezaalinierea
blanc = inherits: \blanc
culoare = COLOR
setups = NAME
pagina = inherits: \pagina
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setuppageinjection [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = precedent urmatorul NUMMER
intarziere = da nu
alternativ = figura buffer setups niciunul NAME
pagina = inherits: \pagina
pagestate = start stop
n = NUMMER
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setuppageinjectionalternative [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 renderingsetup = NAME

\setuppageshift [...¹...] [...²...] [...³...]

1 pagina foaie OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 NAME

\setuppagestate [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 intarziere = da nu

\setuppairedbox [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol inalt jos
n = NUMMER
distanta = DIMENSION
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
alinieri = inherits: \setezaalinierea
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setarePAIREDBOX [...,^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend

\setarelegend [...,^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \setuppairedbox

```
\setuppaper [...,..*...,...]
* inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
```

```
\setupparagraph [...,1...] [...,..2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
alinieri = inherits: \seteazaalinieria
setups = NAME
```

```
\setupparagraphintro [...,1...] [...,2]
1 reset fiecare primul urmatorul
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\setupparallel [...,1] [...,2,...] [...,..3...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 setups = NAME
start = NUMMER
n = NUMMER
criteriu = tot
```

```
\setupperiodkerning [...,1,...] [...,..2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 factor = NUMMER
```

```
\setupperiods [...,..*...,...]
* n = NUMMER
latime = DIMENSION ajustat
distanta = DIMENSION
simbol = BEFEHL
```

```
\setupplacement [...,1,...] [...,..2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
grid = inherits: \snaptogrid
corectielinie = on dezactivat
corectieadancime = on dezactivat
margine = da nu standard
```

```
\setuppositionbar [...,..*...,...]
* stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
n = NUMMER
min = NUMMER
max = NUMMER
text = TEXT
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupprocessor [...,1,...] [...,..2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
comanda = \...##1
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
```

\setupprofile [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inalttime = DIMENSION
inalttime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
factor = NUMMER
linii = NUMMER
metoda = strict fixat niciunul

\setupquotation [...,^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

\setuprealpagenumber [...,^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \setupcounter

\setupreferenceformat [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 eticheta = * NAME
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
type = implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage
setups = NAME
autocase = da nu
text = TEXT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setupreferenceprefix [...]

* + - TEXT

\setupreferencestructureprefix [...¹] [...²] [...,³...,...]

1 NAME ABSCHNITT OPT OPT
2 implicit
3 prefix = da nu
prefixseparatorset = NAME
prefixconversion = NAME
prefixconversionset = NAME
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixset = NAME
prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
curent
numberconversion = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
numberseparatorset = NAME
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\setupregisters [...¹] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \seteazaregistru

\setupregisters [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NUMMER
3 inherits: \seteazaregistru

\setuprenderingwindow [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 actiunedeschiderepagina = REFERENCE
actiuneinchiderepagina = REFERENCE
inherits: \seteazainconjurat


```

\setuppruby [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  locatie      = sus stanga dreapta niciunul
   aliniere     = auto flushleft centru flushright
   dilatata    = da nu
   hoffset     = DIMENSION
   voffset     = DIMENSION
   distanta    = niciunul DIMENSION
   stanga      = BEFEHL
   dreapta     = BEFEHL
   stil        = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare     = COLOR

```

```

\setups [...*,...]
*  NAME

```

```

\setupscale [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  scala         = NUMMER
   xscala        = NUMMER
   yscala        = NUMMER
   latime        = DIMENSION
   inaltime      = DIMENSION
   inaltime      = da nu
   linii         = NUMMER
   factor        = ajustat broad max min auto implicit
   hfactor       = ajustat broad max min auto implicit
   factorw       = ajustat broad max min auto implicit
   latimemaxima  = DIMENSION
   inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
   s             = NUMMER
   sx            = NUMMER
   sy            = NUMMER
   equalwidth    = DIMENSION
   equalheight   = DIMENSION
   grid          = da ajustat inaltime adancime jumatatelinie

```

```

\setupscript [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  metoda      = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
   preset      = NAME
   features    = auto

```

```

\setupscripts [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  inherits: \setupscript

```

```

\setupselector [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME
2  n = NUMMER
   m = NUMMER

```

```

\setupshift [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  continua     = da nu
   unitate      = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   metoda       = NUMMER
   dy           = NUMMER
   aliniere     = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   stil         = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare      = COLOR

```

```

\setupsidebar [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
   culoarerigla = COLOR
   alternativ     = NUMMER
   offsetsus     = DIMENSION
   offsetjos     = DIMENSION
   distanta      = DIMENSION
   distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
   nivel         = NUMMER

```

`\setupspellchecking [...,*...]`

* stare = start stop
metoda = 1 2 3
lista = NAME

`\setupstartstop [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
setups = NAME
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setupstretched [...,*...]`

* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\setupstruts [...]`

* da nu auto cap OPTajustat linie implicit CHARACTER

`\setupstyle [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = comanda
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setupsubformula [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 aliniaturmator = da nu auto

`\setupsubformulas [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\setupsynctex [...,*...]`

* stare = start stop
metoda = min max

`\setups {...,*...}`

* NAME

```

\setupTABLE [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]
1  r c x y rand colona primul uOPTltim start antet fiecare impar par unu NUMMER -NUMMER
2  primul least fiecare doi impar par NUMMER -NUMMER
3  extras          = BEFEHL
   stanga          = BEFEHL
   dreapta        = BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu   = COLOR
   stiltitlu      = STYLE BEFEHL
   distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
   distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
   distantacoloane = DIMENSION
   latimemaxima   = DIMENSION
   setups         = NAME
   latimetext     = DIMENSION local
   split         = da nu repetat auto
   antet         = repetat
   optiune       = dilatat tight
   inainte       = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   aceeasipagina = inainte dupa ambele
   spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
   splitoffset   = DIMENSION
   aliniazacaracter = da nu
   alierecaracter = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
   distanta      = DIMENSION
   culoare       = COLOR
   stil         = math STYLE BEFEHL
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupTEXpage [...*,...]
* inherits: \setupfittingpage

```

```

\setuptabulation [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  format        = TEMPLATE niciunul
   inainte       = BEFEHL
   dupa          = BEFEHL
   distanta      = mic mediu mare niciunul blank adancime grila DIMENSION
   blanc         = preferinta aceeasipagina max fortat enable dezactivat faraalb impachetat inapot overlay
                  totdeauna weak strong implicit inainte intre dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu mare
                  linie jumatatelinie quarterline formula alb inaltime adancime standard NUMMER*mic NUMMER*mediu
                  NUMMER*mare NUMMER*linie NUMMER*jumatatelinie NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*alb
                  NUMMER*inaltime NUMMER*adancime category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME
   stiltitlu     = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu  = COLOR
   fundal        = NAME
   culoarefundal = COLOR
   foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
   foregroundcolor = COLOR
   aliniere      = stanga centru dreapta dimension
   rigla         = linie normal
   culoarerigla  = COLOR
   grosimerigla  = DIMENSION
   fonttext      = inherits: \seteazafonttext
   aliniat       = da nu
   split         = da nu repetat auto
   unitate       = DIMENSION
   margine       = DIMENSION
   intern        = BEFEHL
   EQ            = BEFEHL
   antet         = da repetat text
   frame         = on dezactivat
   titlu         = TEXT
   keptogether   = da nu

```

```

\setuptagging [...*,...]
* stare = start stop
  metoda = auto

```

\setuptextbackground [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
  locatie = text paragraf totdeauna niciunul
  criteriu = NUMMER
  alternativ = NUMMER
  mp = NAME
  metoda = NAME
  fundal = culoare
  culoarefundal = COLOR
  colt = rectangular rotund
  nivel = NUMMER
  offsetfundal = DIMENSION
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  dash = NUMMER
  raza = DIMENSION
  frame = on dezactivat
  culoareframe = COLOR
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  offsetframe = DIMENSION
  offsetstanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
  offsetdreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
  offsetsus = mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION
  offsetjos = mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

\setuptextflow [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 latime = DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

\setuptooltip [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 locatie = stanga centru dreapta
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

\setupunit [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = 1 2 3 4 5 6
  language = SPRACHE
  alternativ = text matematica
  order = reverse normal
  separator = mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME
  spatiu = mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

\setupuserdata [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  setups = NAME
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  alternativ = implicit NAME
  KEY = VALUE
```

\setupuserdataalternative [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 renderingsetup = NAME
  KEY = VALUE
```

\setupuserpagenumber [...,^{*}...,...]

```
* viewerprefix = TEXT
  stare = start stop niciunul mentine gol
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupversion [...]  
*   concept fisier temporar final NAME
```

```
\setupviewerlayer [...,*=...,...]  
*   titlu       = TEXT  
    stare       = start stop  
    export      = da nu  
    tiparibil   = da nu  
    scop        = local global  
    metoda      = niciunul comanda
```

```
\setupvspacing [...,*=...,...]  
*   inherits: \vspacing OPT
```

```
\setupwithargument {...} {...}  
1   NAME  
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}  
1   CONTENT  
2   NAME
```

```
\setupxml [...,*=...,...]  
*   implicit    = ascuns niciunul text  
    compress     = da nu
```

```
\setupxtable [...,1,...] [...,2=...,...]  
1   NAME OPT  
2   latimetext      = DIMENSION local  
    fonttext        = inherits: \seteazafonttext  
    spaceinbetween  = inherits: \blanc  
    optiune          = tight max dilatat latime inaltime fixat  
    inaltimetext     = DIMENSION  
    latimemaxima     = DIMENSION  
    distantacoloane  = DIMENSION  
    distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION  
    distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION  
    antet            = repetat  
    subsol           = repetat  
    grosimerigla     = DIMENSION  
    split            = da nu repetat auto  
    splitoffset      = DIMENSION  
    aceeasipagina    = inainte dupa ambele  
    distanta         = DIMENSION  
    aliniazacaracter = da nu  
    alignmentleftsample = TEXT  
    alignmentrightsample = TEXT  
    alignmentleftwidth = DIMENSION  
    alignmentrightwidth = DIMENSION  
    alierecaracter   = TEXT  
    inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setuvalue {...} {...}  
1   NAME  
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setuxvalue {...} {...}  
1   NAME  
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setvalue {...} {...}  
1   NAME  
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setvariable {...} {...} {...}  
1   NAME  
2   KEY  
3   VALUE
```

| |
|--|
| <pre> \setvariables [.¹.] [...,²...,...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \setvboxregister .¹. {..².} 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \setvisualizerfont [.*.] * FONT OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \setvtopregister .¹. {..².} 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \setwidthof .¹. \to \..². 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setxmeasure {..¹.} {..².} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre> |
| <pre> \setxvalue {..¹.} {..².} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \setxvariable {..¹.} {..².} {..³.} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \setxvariables [.¹.] [...,²...,...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \shapedhbox {.*.} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \shiftbox {..¹.} 1 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \SHIFT {.*.} * CONTENT instances: shiftup shiftdown </pre> |
| <pre> \shiftdown {.*.} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \shiftup {.*.} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \showallmakeup </pre> |
| <pre> \showattributes </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\showboxes</code> |
| <pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [...,..*..,..] * specification = NAME OPT dataset = NAME field = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [...*] * NAME OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...,..*..,..] * specification = NAME OPT dataset = NAME field = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...*] * NAME OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \showbtxdatasetfields [...,..*..,..] * specification = NAME OPT dataset = NAME field = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \showbtxdatasetfields [...*] * NAME OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \showbtxfields [...,..*..,..] * rotatie = NUMMER^{PT} specification = NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \showbtxfields [...*] * NAME OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \showbtxhashedauthors [...*] * TEXT OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \showbtxtables [...*] * TEXT OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \showchardata {...} * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \showcharratio {...} * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \showcolorbar [...*] * COLOR </pre> |
| <pre> \showcolorcomponents [...*] * COLOR </pre> |
| <pre> \showcolorset [...*] * COLOR </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\showcolorstruts</code> |
| <code>\showcounter [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\showdirectives</code> |
| <code>\showdirlsinmargin</code> |
| <code>\showedebuginfo</code> |
| <code>\showexperiments</code> |
| <code>\showfont [...]</code> <code>[...²,...]</code> <code>1 FONT</code> <code>OPT</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code> |
| <code>\showfontdata</code> |
| <code>\showfontexpansion</code> |
| <code>\showfontitalics</code> |
| <code>\showfontkerns</code> |
| <code>\showfontparameters</code> |
| <code>\showfontstrip [...*,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazafonttext</code> |
| <code>\showfontstyle [...¹,...]</code> <code>[...²,...]</code> <code>[...³,...]</code> <code>[...⁴,...]</code> <code>1 inherits: \seteazafont^{OPT}text</code> <code>OPT</code> <code>OPT</code> <code>OPT</code> <code>2 rm ss tt mm hw cg</code> <code>3 tf bf it sl bi bs</code> <code>4 tot NUMMER</code> |
| <code>\showglyphdata</code> |
| <code>\showglyphs</code> |
| <code>\showgridsnapping</code> |
| <code>\showhelp {...}</code> <code>[...²]</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 REFERENCE</code> |
| <code>\showhyphenationtrace [...¹]</code> <code>[...²]</code> <code>1 SPRACHE</code> <code>OPT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> |
| <code>\showhyphens {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code> |
| <code>\showinjector [...*,...]</code> <code>* NAME</code> <code>OPT</code> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\showjustification</code> |
| <code>\showkerning {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\showlayoutcomponents</code> |
| <code>\showligature {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\showligatures [...]</code> * FONT |
| <code>\showlogcategories</code> |
| <code>\showmargins</code> |
| <code>\showmessage {...} {...} {...,³...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT |
| <code>\showminimalbaseline</code> |
| <code>\shownextbox \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\showotfcomposition {...} {...} {³...}</code> 1 FONT 2 -1 1 +1 12r r2l 3 TEXT |
| <code>\showparentchain \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME |
| <code>\showsetupsdefinition [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\showtimer {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\showtokens [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\showtrackers</code> |
| <code>\showvalue {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\showvariable {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY |

| |
|---|
| <code>\showwarning {...} {...} {...,³...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER 3 TEXT |
| <code>\signalrightpage</code> |
| <code>\simbol [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 NAME |
| <code>\simbol {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\simplealignedbox {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\simplealignedboxplus {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT |
| <code>\simplealignedspreadbox {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\simplegroupedcommand {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL |
| <code>\simplereversealignedbox {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\simplereversealignedboxplus {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT |
| <code>\singalcharacteralign {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\singlebond</code> |
| <code>\sixthofsixarguments {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴ {...}⁵ {...}⁶</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT |
| <code>\slantedface</code> |

| |
|---|
| \backslash slicepages [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT} ...] [³ ... _{OPT} ...] 1 FILE 2 offset = DIMENSION hoffset = DIMENSION voffset = DIMENSION latime = DIMENSION inaltime = DIMENSION n = NUMBER 3 offset = DIMENSION hoffset = DIMENSION voffset = DIMENSION latime = DIMENSION inaltime = DIMENSION n = NUMBER |
| \backslash slovenianNumerals {...} * NUMBER |
| \backslash sloveniannumerals {...} * NUMBER |
| \backslash smallbodyfont |
| \backslash smallcappedcharacters {...} * NUMBER |
| \backslash smallcappedromannumerals {...} * NUMBER |
| \backslash smaller |
| \backslash smallskip |
| \backslash smash [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 w h d t _{OPT} 2 CONTENT |
| \backslash smashbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER |
| \backslash smashboxed ... * CSNAME NUMBER |
| \backslash smashedhbox ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT _{OPT} 2 CONTENT |
| \backslash smashedvbox ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT _{OPT} 2 CONTENT |
| \backslash snaptogrid [¹ ...] \ ² ... { ³ ...} 1 normal standard _{OPT} box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line math:-halfline NAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT |
| \backslash snaptogrid [... ¹ ...] \ ² ... { ³ ...} 1 inherits: \define _{OPT} gridsnapping 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| \someheadnumber [...] [...] 1 ABSCHNITT 2 precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim |
| \somekindoftab [..., ... [*] ..., ...] * alternativ = orizontal ^{OPT} vertical latime = DIMENSION inaltime = DIMENSION n = NUMMER m = NUMMER |
| \somelocalfloat |
| \somenamedheadnumber {...} {...} 1 ABSCHNITT 2 precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim |
| \someplace {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} [...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 REFERENCE |
| \SORTING [... ¹] {... ² } 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT instances: logo |
| \logo [... ¹] {... ² } 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT |
| \spaceddigits {...} * NUMMER |
| \spaceddigitismethod |
| \spaceddigitsseparator |
| \spaceddigitssymbol |
| \spanishNumerals {...} * NUMMER |
| \spanishnumerals {...} * NUMMER |
| \spatiifixate |
| \spatiu |
| \spatiufixat |
| \splitatasterisk ... \ ² ... \ ³ ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{splitatcolon } \dots \text{ }^1 \backslash \dots \text{ }^2 \backslash \dots \text{ }^3$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{splitatcolons } \dots \text{ }^1 \backslash \dots \text{ }^2 \backslash \dots \text{ }^3$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{splitatcomma } \dots \text{ }^1 \backslash \dots \text{ }^2 \backslash \dots \text{ }^3$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{splitatperiod } \dots \text{ }^1 \backslash \dots \text{ }^2 \backslash \dots \text{ }^3$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{splitdfrac } \{ \dots \}^1 \{ \dots \}^2$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{splitfilename } \{ \dots \}^*$ * FILE |
| $\backslash\text{splitfrac } \{ \dots \}^1 \{ \dots \}^2$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{splitoffbase}$ |
| $\backslash\text{splitofffull}$ |
| $\backslash\text{splitoffkind}$ |
| $\backslash\text{splitoffname}$ |
| $\backslash\text{splitoffpath}$ |
| $\backslash\text{splitoffroot}$ |
| $\backslash\text{splitofftokens } \dots \text{ }^1 \backslash\text{from } \dots \text{ }^2 \backslash\text{to } \dots \text{ }^3$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{splitofftype}$ |
| $\backslash\text{splitstring } \dots \text{ }^1 \backslash\text{at } \dots \text{ }^2 \backslash\text{to } \dots \text{ }^3 \backslash\text{and } \dots \text{ }^4$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{spreadhbox } \dots$ * CSNAME NUMBER |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{sqrt}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{stackrel}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{stanga}$... * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{start}$ [[*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stop}$ * NAME OPT |
| $\backslash\text{startalignment}$ [..., [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopalignment}$ * inherits: \seteazaalinierea |
| $\backslash\text{startaliniatcentru}$... $\backslash\text{stopaliniatcentru}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startaliniatdreapta}$... $\backslash\text{stopaliniatdreapta}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startaliniatstanga}$... $\backslash\text{stopaliniatstanga}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startallmodes}$ [..., [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopallmodes}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startantettabel}$ [[*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopantettabel}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startATTACHMENT}$ [¹ ...] [..., ² ... ² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopATTACHMENT}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment instances: attachment |
| $\backslash\text{startattachment}$ [¹ ...] [..., ² ... ² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopattachment}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment |
| $\backslash\text{startbar}$ [[*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopbar}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startbbordermatrix}$... $\backslash\text{stopbbordermatrix}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startbitmapimage}$ [..., [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopbitmapimage}$ * culoare = rgb cmyk gri latime = DIMENSION inaltime = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{startblocsectioneambient}$ [[*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopblocsectioneambient}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startbordermatrix}$... $\backslash\text{stopbordermatrix}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startbtxrenderingdefinitions}$ [[*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopbtxrenderingdefinitions}$ * NAME |

| |
|--|
| <code>\startbuffer [...] ... \stopbuffer</code> * NAME OPT |
| <code>\startBUFFER ... \stopBUFFER</code> instances: hiding |
| <code>\starthiding ... \stophiding</code> |
| <code>\startcatcodetable * ... \stopcatcodetable</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\startcenteraligned ... \stopcenteraligned</code> |
| <code>\startcharacteralign [...,.*=...,...] ... \stopcharacteralign</code> * inherits: \setupcharacteralign |
| <code>\startcharacteralign [...] ... \stopcharacteralign</code> * TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT |
| <code>\startcheckedfences ... \stopcheckedfences</code> |
| <code>\startchemical [¹] [...,.*²=...,...] ... \stopchemical</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupchemical |
| <code>\startcollect ... \stopcollect</code> |
| <code>\startcollecting ... \stopcollecting</code> |
| <code>\startcoloane [...,.*=...,...] ... \stopcoloane</code> * inherits: \seteazacol ^{OPT} ane |
| <code>\startcolorintent [...] ... \stopcolorintent</code> * knockout overprint niciunul |
| <code>\startcoloronly [...] ... \stopcoloronly</code> * COLOR |
| <code>\startcolorset [...] ... \stopcolorset</code> * NAME |
| <code>\startcolumnset [¹] [...,.*²=...,...] ... \stopcolumnset</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupcolumnset |
| <code>\startcolumnsetspan [¹] [...,.*²=...,...] ... \stopcolumnsetspan</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupcolumnsetspan |
| <code>\startCOLUMNSET [...,.*=...,...] ... \stopCOLUMNSET</code> * inherits: \setupcolumnset ^{OPT} |
| <code>\startcolumnspan [...,.*=...,...] ... \stopcolumnspan</code> * inherits: \setupcolumnspan ^{OPT} |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \startcombination [...]¹ [...]²... \stopcombination 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupcombination </pre> |
| <pre> \startcombination [...]¹ [...]²... \stopcombination 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 N*M </pre> |
| <pre> \startcomentariupagina ... \stopcomentariupagina </pre> |
| <pre> \startCOMMENT [...]¹ [...]²... \stopCOMMENT 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu instances: comment </pre> |
| <pre> \startcomment [...]¹ [...]²... \stopcomment 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu </pre> |
| <pre> \startcomponenta [...][*]... \stopcomponenta * FILE * </pre> |
| <pre> \startcomponenta ...[*]... \stopcomponenta * FILE * </pre> |
| <pre> \startcontextcode ... \stopcontextcode </pre> |
| <pre> \startcontextdefinitioncode ... \stopcontextdefinitioncode </pre> |
| <pre> \startctxfunction ...[*]... \stopctxfunction * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startctxfunctiondefinition ...[*]... \stopctxfunctiondefinition * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startculoare [...][*]... \stopculoare * COLOR </pre> |
| <pre> \startcurrentcolor ... \stopcurrentcolor </pre> |
| <pre> \startcurrentlistentrywrapper ... \stopcurrentlistentrywrapper </pre> |
| <pre> \startdelimited [...]¹ [...]² [...]³... \stopdelimited 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: \startingust </pre> |
| <pre> \startdelimitedtext [...]¹ [...]² [...]³... \stopdelimitedtext 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: \startingust </pre> |
| <pre> \startDELIMITEDTEXT [...]¹ [...]²... \stopDELIMITEDTEXT 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \startingust instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside </pre> |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{startaside}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopaside}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startingust}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startblockquote}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopblockquote}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startingust}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startquotation}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopquotation}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startingust}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startquote}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopquote}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startingust}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startspeech}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopspeech}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startingust}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startDESCRIERE}$ [...,.. [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopDESCRIERE}$ * titlu = TEXT OPT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{startDESCRIERE}$ [..., ¹ ...] { ² ...} ... $\backslash\text{stopDESCRIERE}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{startdespachetat}$... $\backslash\text{stopdespachetat}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startdisplaymath}$... $\backslash\text{stopdisplaymath}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startdmath}$... $\backslash\text{stopdmath}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startdocument}$ [...,.. [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopdocument}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupdocument}$ OPT |
| $\backslash\text{startdute}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopdute}$ * REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{starteffect}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopeffect}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startEFFECT}$... $\backslash\text{stopEFFECT}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startelement}$ [..., [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopelement}$ * REFERENCE OPT |
| $\backslash\text{startembeddedxtable}$ [...,.. [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopembeddedxtable}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT |
| $\backslash\text{startembeddedxtable}$ [[*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopembeddedxtable}$ * NAME OPT |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \startENUMERARE [...,..[*]...,...] ... \stopENUMERARE * titlu = TEXT OPT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \startENUMERARE [...,..¹...] {...²} ... \stopENUMERARE 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \startexceptions [...] ... \stopexceptions * SPRACHE </pre> |
| <pre> \startexpanded ... \stopexpanded </pre> |
| <pre> \startexpandedcollect ... \stopexpandedcollect </pre> |
| <pre> \startextendedcatcodetable *... ... \stopextendedcatcodetable * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startexternalfigurecollection [...] ... \stopexternalfigurecollection * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startfacingfloat [...] ... \stopfacingfloat * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startfigura [...¹] [...²] [...,..³...,...] ... \stopfigura 1 NAME OPT 2 FILE 3 inherits: \figuraexterna </pre> |
| <pre> \startfittingpage [...¹] [...,..²...,...] ... \stopfittingpage 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupfittingpage </pre> |
| <pre> \startFITTINGPAGE [...,..[*]...,...] ... \stopFITTINGPAGE * inherits: \setupfittingpage^{OPT} instances: TEXpage MPpage </pre> |
| <pre> \startMPpage [...,..[*]...,...] ... \stopMPpage * inherits: \setupfittingpage^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \startTEXpage [...,..[*]...,...] ... \stopTEXpage * inherits: \setupfittingpage^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \startfixat [...[*]] ... \stopfixat * jos centru inat^{OPT} lohi implicit </pre> |
| <pre> \startfloatcombination [...,..[*]...,...] ... \stopfloatcombination * inherits: \setupcombination OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \startfloatcombination [...[*]] ... \stopfloatcombination * N*M NAME OPT </pre> |

```

\startFLOATtext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopFLOATtext
1 split totdeauna stangaOPTdreapta internOPTextern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inalttime
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
effective antet subsol
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```

\startchemicaltext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopchemicaltext
1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta internOPTextern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inalttime
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
effective antet subsol
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

```

```

\startfiguretext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopfiguretext
1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta internOPTextern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inalttime
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
effective antet subsol
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

```

```

\startgraphicstext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopgraphicstext
1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta internOPTextern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inalttime
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
effective antet subsol
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

```

```

\startintermezzotext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopintermezzotext
1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta internOPTextern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inalttime
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
effective antet subsol
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

```

```

\starttabletext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stoptabletext
1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta internOPTextern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inalttime
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
effective antet subsol
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

```

```

\startfont [...] ... \stopfont
* FONT OPT

```

```

\startfontclass [...] ... \stopfontclass
* fiecare NAME

```

```

\startfontsolution [...] ... \stopfontsolution
* NAME

```

```

\startformula [...*,...] ... \stopformula
* impachetat tight centru incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext

```

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{startformula} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopformula}$ <p>* optiune = impachetat^{OPT}tight centru incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext</p> <p>margine = da nu standard DIMENSION</p> <p>grid = inherits: \snaptogrid</p> |
| $\backslash\text{startFORMULAformula} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopFORMULAformula}$ <p>* impachetat tight centru incadrat^{OPT} adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext</p> <p>instances: sp sd mp md</p> |
| $\backslash\text{startmdformula} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmdformula}$ <p>* impachetat tight centru^{OPT} incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext</p> |
| $\backslash\text{startmpformula} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmpformula}$ <p>* impachetat tight centru^{OPT} incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext</p> |
| $\backslash\text{startsdfformula} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopsdfformula}$ <p>* impachetat tight centru^{OPT} incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext</p> |
| $\backslash\text{startspformula} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopspformula}$ <p>* impachetat tight centru^{OPT} incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext</p> |
| $\backslash\text{startformule} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopformule}$ <p>* + - REFERENCE^{OPT}</p> |
| $\backslash\text{startframed} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stopframed}$ <p>1 NAME^{OPT}</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat^{OPT}</p> |
| $\backslash\text{startframedcell} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopframedcell}$ <p>* inherits: \seteazainconjurat^{OPT}</p> |
| $\backslash\text{startframedcontent} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopframedcontent}$ <p>* NAME dezactivat^{OPT}</p> |
| $\backslash\text{startframedrow} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopframedrow}$ <p>* inherits: \seteazainconjurat^{OPT}</p> |
| $\backslash\text{startframedtable} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stopframedtable}$ <p>1 NAME^{OPT}</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat^{OPT}</p> |
| $\backslash\text{startfundal} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopfundal}$ <p>* inherits: \seteazafundal^{OPT}</p> |
| $\backslash\text{startFUNDAL} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopFUNDAL}$ <p>* inherits: \seteazafundal^{OPT}</p> <p>instances: fundal</p> |
| $\backslash\text{startgridsnapping} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopgridsnapping}$ <p>* normal standard da strict^{OPT} tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut</p> <p>box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line math:-halfline NAME</p> |
| $\backslash\text{startgridsnapping} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopgridsnapping}$ <p>* inherits: \definegridsnapping^{OPT}</p> |
| $\backslash\text{starthboxestohbox} \dots \backslash\text{stophboxestohbox}$ |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\mathrm{starthboxregister} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stophboxregister}$ \ast CSNAME NUMBER |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startHELP} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopHELP}$ \ast REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> instances: helptext |
| $\backslash\mathrm{starthelptext} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stophelptext}$ \ast REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> |
| $\backslash\mathrm{starthhighlight} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stophighlight}$ \ast NAME |
| $\backslash\mathrm{starthyphenation} [\dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stophyphenation}$ \ast original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startimath} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopimath}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startimpachetat} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopimpachetat}$ \ast blank <small>OPT</small> |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startindentedtext} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopindentedtext}$ \ast NAME |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startINDENTEDTEXT} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopINDENTEDTEXT}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startingust} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopingust}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setezaingust |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startingust} [\dots, \dots, \overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopingust}$ 1 inherits: \setezaingust <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMBER*stanga NUMBER*centru NUMBER*dreapta reset reverse |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startingust} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopingust}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMBER*stanga NUMBER*centru NUMBER*dreapta reset reverse |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startinteractiune} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopinteractiune}$ \ast ascuns NAME |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startinterface} \dots \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopinterface}$ \ast tot SPRACHE |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startintertext} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopintertext}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startitemgroup} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{3}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopitemgroup}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup 3 inherits: \setupitemgroup |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startITEMGROUP} [\dots, \overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopITEMGROUP}$ 1 inherits: \setupitemgroup <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup instances: itemize |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startitemize} [\dots, \overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopitemize}$ 1 inherits: \setupitemgroup <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \startJScode ¹... ²... ³... \stopJScode 1 NAME 2 uses 3 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startJSreamble ¹... ²... ³... \stopJSreamble 1 NAME 2 folosit 3 now later </pre> |
| <pre> \startknockout ... \stopknockout </pre> |
| <pre> \startlayout [...] ... \stoplayout * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startlimba [...] ... \stoplimba * SPRACHE </pre> |
| <pre> \startlinealignment [...] ... \stoplinealignment * stanga centru dreapta max </pre> |
| <pre> \startlinecorrection [...[*]...] ... \stoplinecorrection * blank inherits: \blanc ^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \startlinefiller [¹...] [...²...^{OPT}...] ... \stoplinefiller 1 filler NAME 2 inherits: \setuplinefiller </pre> |
| <pre> \startLINENOTE [...] {²...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT instances: linenote </pre> |
| <pre> \startlinenote [...] {²...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \startlinenumbering [¹...] [...²...^{OPT}...] ... \stoplinenumbering 1 NAME 2 continua = da nu start = NUMMER pas = NUMMER metoda = pagina primul urmatorul </pre> |
| <pre> \startlinenumbering [¹...] [²...] ... \stoplinenumbering 1 NAME 2 continuu NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \startlinetable ... \stoplinetable </pre> |
| <pre> \startlinetablebody ... \stoplinetablebody </pre> |
| <pre> \startlinetablecell [...[*]...] ... \stoplinetablecell * inherits: \setuplinetable ^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \startlinetablehead ... \stoplinetablehead </pre> |
| <pre> \startlinie [...] * REFERENCE </pre> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\startliniemargine [...] ... \stopliniemargine</code> <code>* NUMBER OPT</code> |
| <code>\startliniemargine [...,*=,...] ... \stopliniemargine</code> <code>* inherits: \setupmarginrule OPT</code> |
| <code>\startLINES [...,*=,...] ... \stopLINES</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazalftiii OPT</code> <code>instances: lines</code> |
| <code>\startlines [...,*=,...] ... \stoplines</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazalftiii OPT</code> |
| <code>\startlocalfootnotes ... \stoplocalfootnotes</code> |
| <code>\startlocalheadsetup ... \stoplocalheadsetup</code> |
| <code>\startlocallinecorrection [...,*=,...] ... \stoplocallinecorrection</code> <code>* blank inherits: \blank OPT</code> |
| <code>\startlocalnotes [...,*=,...] ... \stoplocalnotes</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\startlocalsetups [...¹] [...²] ... \stoplocalsetups</code> <code>1 grila OPT</code> <code>2 NAME</code> |
| <code>\startlocalsetups \stoplocalsetups</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\startlua ... \stoplua</code> |
| <code>\startluacode ... \stopluacode</code> |
| <code>\startluaparameterset [...] ... \stopluaparameterset</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\startluasetups [...¹] [...²] ... \stopluasetups</code> <code>1 grila OPT</code> <code>2 NAME</code> |
| <code>\startluasetups \stopluasetups</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\startMPclip {...} ... \stopMPclip</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\startMPcode {...} ... \stopMPcode</code> <code>* NAME OPT</code> |
| <code>\startMPdefinitions {...} ... \stopMPdefinitions</code> <code>* NAME OPT</code> |
| <code>\startMPdrawing [...] ... \stopMPdrawing</code> <code>* - OPT</code> |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{startMPenvironment}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopMPenvironment}$ * reset global + OPT |
| $\backslash\text{startMPextensions}$ {...,*,...} ... $\backslash\text{stopMPextensions}$ * NAME OPT |
| $\backslash\text{startMPinclusions}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} ... $\backslash\text{stopMPinclusions}$ 1 + OPT OPT 2 NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startMPinitializations}$... $\backslash\text{stopMPinitializations}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startMPpositiongraphic}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...,...} ... $\backslash\text{stopMPpositiongraphic}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY |
| $\backslash\text{startMPpositionmethod}$ {...} ... $\backslash\text{stopMPpositionmethod}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startMPrun}$ {...} ... $\backslash\text{stopMPrun}$ * NAME OPT |
| $\backslash\text{startmakeup}$ [¹] [..., ² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopmakeup}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \seteazamakeup |
| $\backslash\text{startMAKEUPmakeup}$ [..., [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopMAKEUPmakeup}$ * inherits: \seteazamakeup OPT instances: standard page text middle |
| $\backslash\text{startmiddlemakeup}$ [..., [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopmiddlemakeup}$ * inherits: \seteazamakeup OPT |
| $\backslash\text{startpagemakeup}$ [..., [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppagemakeup}$ * inherits: \seteazamakeup OPT |
| $\backslash\text{startstandardmakeup}$ [..., [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopstandardmakeup}$ * inherits: \seteazamakeup OPT |
| $\backslash\text{starttextmakeup}$ [..., [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptextmakeup}$ * inherits: \seteazamakeup OPT |
| $\backslash\text{startmarginblock}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopmarginblock}$ * NAME OPT |
| $\backslash\text{startmarkedcontent}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopmarkedcontent}$ * reset tot NAME OPT |
| $\backslash\text{startmarkpages}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopmarkpages}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startMATHALIGNMENT}$ [..., [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopMATHALIGNMENT}$ * inherits: \setupmathalignment ^{OPT} instances: align mathalignment |
| $\backslash\text{startalign}$ [..., [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopalign}$ * inherits: \setupmathalignment ^{OPT} |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\mathrm{startmathalignment} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmathalignment}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathalignment}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startMATHCASES} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopMATHCASES}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathcases}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ instances: cases mathcases |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startcases} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopcases}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathcases}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startmathcases} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmathcases}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathcases}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startMATHMATRIX} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopMATHMATRIX}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathmatrix}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ instances: matrix mathmatrix |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startmathmatrix} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmathmatrix}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathmatrix}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startmatrix} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmatrix}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathmatrix}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startmathmode} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmathmode}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startmathstyle} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmathstyle}$ * display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startmatrices} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmatrices}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathmatrix}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startmaxaligned} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmaxaligned}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startmediu} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmediu}$ * FILE * |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startmediu} \dots \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmediu}$ * FILE * |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startmeniuinteractiune} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmeniuinteractiune}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startmiddlealigned} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmiddlealigned}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startmixedcolumns} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmixedcolumns}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmixedcolumns}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startMIXEDCOLUMNS} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopMIXEDCOLUMNS}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmixedcolumns}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startboxedcolumns} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopboxedcolumns}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmixedcolumns}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startitemgroupcolumns} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopitemgroupcolumns}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmixedcolumns}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \startmode [...,*...] ... \stopmode * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startmodeset [...,¹...] {²...} ... \stopmodeset 1 NAME implicit 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \startmodule [...*] ... \stopmodule * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \startmoduletestsection ... \stopmoduletestsection </pre> |
| <pre> \startmodule ...*... \stopmodule * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \startnamedsection [...,¹] [...,²..._{OPT}] [...,³..._{OPT}] ... \stopnamedsection 1 ABSCHNITT 2 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \startnamedsubformulas [...,¹...] {²...} ... \stopnamedsubformulas 1 + - REFERENCE _{OPT} 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \startnarrower [...,*...] ... \stopnarrower * [-+]stanga [-+]centru^{PT}[-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset reverse </pre> |
| <pre> \startNARROWER [...,*...] ... \stopNARROWER * [-+]stanga [-+]centru^{PT}[-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset reverse </pre> |
| <pre> \startnegativ ... \stopnegativ </pre> |
| <pre> \startnicelyfilledbox [...,[*]..._{OPT}] ... \stopnicelyfilledbox * ltime = DIMENSION inalttime = DIMENSION offset = DIMENSION strut = da nu </pre> |
| <pre> \startnointerference ... \stopnointerference </pre> |
| <pre> \startnotallmodes [...,*...] ... \stopnotallmodes * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startNOTE [...,*...] ... \stopNOTE * REFERENCE _{OPT} instances: footnote endnote </pre> |
| <pre> \startNOTE [...,[*]..._{OPT}] ... \stopNOTE * titlu = TEXT^{OPT} semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE instances: footnote endnote </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \startendnote [...,*...] ... \stopendnote * titlu = TEXT OPT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \startfootnote [...,*...] ... \stopfootnote * titlu = TEXT OPT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \startendnote [...,*...] ... \stopendnote * REFERENCE OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \startfootnote [...,*...] ... \stopfootnote * REFERENCE OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \startnotext ... \stopnotext </pre> |
| <pre> \startnotmode [...,*...] ... \stopnotmode * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startopus ... \stopopus </pre> |
| <pre> \startoutputstream [...*] ... \stopoutputstream * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startoverlay ... \stopoverlay </pre> |
| <pre> \startoverprint ... \stopoverprint </pre> |
| <pre> \startpagecolumns [...,*...] ... \stoppagecolumns * inherits: \setuppagecolumns^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \startPAGECOLUMNS ... \stopPAGECOLUMNS </pre> |
| <pre> \startpagecolumns [...*] ... \stoppagecolumns * NAME OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \startpagefigure [...¹] [...,*²...] ... \stoppagefigure 1 FILE OPT 2 offset = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION </pre> |
| <pre> \startpagelayout [...*] ... \stoppagelayout * pagina paginastanga paginadreaapta </pre> |
| <pre> \startpar [...¹] [...,*²...] ... \stoppar 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupparagraph </pre> |
| <pre> \startparagraf [...¹] [...,*²...] ... \stopparagraf 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupparagraph </pre> |
| <pre> \startparagraphs [...*] ... \stopparagraphs * NAME </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\startparagraphscell ... \stopparagraphscell</code> |
| <code>\startPARAGRAPHS ... \stopPARAGRAPHS</code> |
| <code>\startPARALLEL ... \stopPARALLEL</code> |
| <code>\startparbuilder [...]</code> ... <code>\stopparbuilder</code> * implicit oneline basic NAME |
| <code>\startplacefloat [...]</code> ¹ <code>[...]</code> ² <code>[...]</code> ³ <code>[...]</code> ... <code>\stopplacefloat</code> 1 SINGULAR OPT OPT 2 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol referinta = REFERENCE 3 KEY = VALUE |
| <code>\startpuneFLOAT [...]</code> ¹ <code>[...]</code> ² <code>[...]</code> ... <code>\stoppuneFLOAT</code> 1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol referinta = REFERENCE 2 KEY = VALUE instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic |
| <code>\startpunechemical [...]</code> ¹ <code>[...]</code> ² <code>[...]</code> ... <code>\stoppunechemical</code> 1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol referinta = REFERENCE 2 KEY = VALUE |
| <code>\startpunefigure [...]</code> ¹ <code>[...]</code> ² <code>[...]</code> ... <code>\stoppunefigure</code> 1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol referinta = REFERENCE 2 KEY = VALUE |

```

\startpunegraphic [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stoppunegraphic
1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
            marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
            text opus reset inaltime adancime [--]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
            niciunul local aici fortat margine [--]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
            pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
  referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpuneintermezzo [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stoppuneintermezzo
1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
            marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
            text opus reset inaltime adancime [--]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
            niciunul local aici fortat margine [--]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
            pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
  referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpunetable [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stoppunetable
1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
            marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
            text opus reset inaltime adancime [--]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
            niciunul local aici fortat margine [--]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
            pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
  referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startplacepairedbox [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stopplacepairedbox
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuppairedbox

```

```

\startpunePAIREDBOX [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \stoppunePAIREDBOX
* inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT
instances: legend

```

```

\startpunelegend [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \stoppunelegend
* inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT

```

```

\startpositioning [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stoppositioning
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setarepozitie

```

```

\startpositionoverlay {...} ... \stoppositionoverlay
* NAME

```

```

\startpositiv ... \stoppositiv

```

```

\startpostponing [...] ... \stoppostponing
* [--]NUMBER OPT

```

```

\startpostponingnotes ... \stoppostponingnotes

```

```

\startprocessassignmentcommand [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \stopprocessassignmentcommand
* KEY = VALUE

```

```
\startprocessassignmentlist [...,*=*,...] ... \stopprocessassignmentlist
*   KEY   =  VALUE
```

```
\startprocesscommand [...,*...] ... \stopprocesscommand
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\startprocesscommalist [...,*...] ... \stopprocesscommalist
* BEFEHL
```

```
\startprodus [...] ... \stopprodus
* FILE *
```

```
\startprodus ... .. \stopprodus
* FILE *
```

```
\startproiect [...] ... \stopproiect
*   FILE   *
```

```
\startproject ... .. \stopproject
* FILE *
```

\startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors

```

\startpublicatie [...] [...,...] ... \stoppublicatie
1  NAME              OPT
2  tag               = REFERENCE
   category          = TEXT
   k                  = REFERENCE
   t                  = TEXT

```

```
\startpuneformula [...,*...,...] ... \stoppuneformula
*   titlu      = TEXT                OPT
    suffix     = TEXT
    referinta  = + - REFERENCE
```

`\startpuneformula [...,*...] ... \stoppuneformula`
 * + - REFERENCE OPT

\startrandomized ... \stoprandomized

```
\startrawsetups [...] [...] ... \stoprawsetups
1  grila
2  NAME
```

```
\startrawsetups ... .. \stoprawsetups
* NAME
```

`\startreadingfile ... \stopreadingfile`

```
\startregime [...] ... \stopregime
* inherits: \enableregime
```

```
\startregister [^1] [^2] [^3] [^4] {^5+^6+^7+^8+^9+^10+^11+^12+^13+^14+^15+^16+^17+^18+^19+^20+^21+^22+^23+^24+^25+^26+^27+^28+^29+^30+^31+^32+^33+^34+^35+^36+^37+^38+^39+^40+^41+^42+^43+^44+^45+^46+^47+^48+^49+^50+^51+^52+^53+^54+^55+^56+^57+^58+^59+^60+^61+^62+^63+^64+^65+^66+^67+^68+^69+^70+^71+^72+^73+^74+^75+^76+^77+^78+^79+^80+^81+^82+^83+^84+^85+^86+^87+^88+^89+^90+^91+^92+^93+^94+^95+^96+^97+^98+^99+^100+^101+^102+^103+^104+^105+^106+^107+^108+^109+^110+^111+^112+^113+^114+^115+^116+^117+^118+^119+^120+^121+^122+^123+^124+^125+^126+^127+^128+^129+^130+^131+^132+^133+^134+^135+^136+^137+^138+^139+^140+^141+^142+^143+^144+^145+^146+^147+^148+^149+^150+^151+^152+^153+^154+^155+^156+^157+^158+^159+^160+^161+^162+^163+^164+^165+^166+^167+^168+^169+^170+^171+^172+^173+^174+^175+^176+^177+^178+^179+^180+^181+^182+^183+^184+^185+^186+^187+^188+^189+^190+^191+^192+^193+^194+^195+^196+^197+^198+^199+^200+^201+^202+^203+^204+^205+^206+^207+^208+^209+^210+^211+^212+^213+^214+^215+^216+^217+^218+^219+^220+^221+^222+^223+^224+^225+^226+^227+^228+^229+^230+^231+^232+^233+^234+^235+^236+^237+^238+^239+^240+^241+^242+^243+^244+^245+^246+^247+^248+^249+^250+^251+^252+^253+^254+^255+^256+^257+^258+^259+^260+^261+^262+^263+^264+^265+^266+^267+^268+^269+^270+^271+^272+^273+^274+^275+^276+^277+^278+^279+^280+^281+^282+^283+^284+^285+^286+^287+^288+^289+^290+^291+^292+^293+^294+^295+^296+^297+^298+^299+^300+^301+^302+^303+^304+^305+^306+^307+^308+^309+^310+^311+^312+^313+^314+^315+^316+^317+^318+^319+^320+^321+^322+^323+^324+^325+^326+^327+^328+^329+^330+^331+^332+^333+^334+^335+^336+^337+^338+^339+^340+^341+^342+^343+^344+^345+^346+^347+^348+^349+^350+^351+^352+^353+^354+^355+^356+^357+^358+^359+^360+^361+^362+^363+^364+^365+^366+^367+^368+^369+^370+^371+^372+^373+^374+^375+^376+^377+^378+^379+^380+^381+^382+^383+^384+^385+^386+^387+^388+^389+^390+^391+^392+^393+^394+^395+^396+^397+^398+^399+^400+^401+^402+^403+^404+^405+^406+^407+^408+^409+^410+^411+^412+^413+^414+^415+^416+^417+^418+^419+^420+^421+^422+^423+^424+^425+^426+^427+^428+^429+^430+^431+^432+^433+^434+^435+^436+^437+^438+^439+^440+^441+^442+^443+^444+^445+^446+^447+^448+^449+^450+^451+^452+^453+^454+^455+^456+^457+^458+^459+^460+^461+^462+^463+^464+^465+^466+^467+^468+^469+^470+^471+^472+^473+^474+^475+^476+^477+^478+^479+^480+^481+^482+^483+^484+^485+^486+^487+^488+^489+^490+^491+^492+^493+^494+^495+^496+^497+^498+^499+^500+^501+^502+^503+^504+^505+^506+^507+^508+^509+^510+^511+^512+^513+^514+^515+^516+^517+^518+^519+^520+^521+^522+^523+^524+^525+^526+^527+^528+^529+^530+^531+^532+^533+^534+^535+^536+^537+^538+^539+^540+^541+^542+^543+^544+^545+^546+^547+^548+^549+^550+^551+^552+^553+^554+^555+^556+^557+^558+^559+^560+^561+^562+^563+^564+^565+^566+^567+^568+^569+^570+^571+^572+^573+^574+^575+^576+^577+^578+^579+^580+^581+^582+^583+^584+^585+^586+^587+^588+^589+^590+^591+^592+^593+^594+^595+^596+^597+^598+^599+^600+^601+^602+^603+^604+^605+^606+^607+^608+^609+^610+^611+^612+^613+^614+^615+^616+^617+^618+^619+^620+^621+^622+^623+^624+^625+^626+^627+^628+^629+^630+^631+^632+^633+^634+^635+^636+^637+^638+^639+^640+^641+^642+^643+^644+^645+^646+^647+^648+^649+^650+^651+^652+^653+^654+^655+^656+^657+^658+^659+^660+^661+^662+^663+^664+^665+^666+^667+^668+^669+^670+^671+^672+^673+^674+^675+^676+^677+^678+^679+^680+^681+^682+^683+^684+^685+^686+^687+^688+^689+^690+^691+^692+^693+^694+^695+^696+^697+^698+^699+^700+^701+^702+^703+^704+^705+^706+^707+^708+^709+^710+^711+^712+^713+^714+^715+^716+^717+^718+^719+^720+^721+^722+^723+^724+^725+^726+^727+^728+^729+^730+^731+^732+^733+^734+^735+^736+^737+^738+^739+^740+^741+^742+^743+^744+^745+^746+^747+^748+^749+^750+^751+^752+^753+^754+^755+^756+^757+^758+^759+^760+^761+^762+^763+^764+^765+^766+^767+^768+^769+^770+^771+^772+^773+^774+^775+^776+^777+^778+^779+^780+^781+^782+^783+^784+^785+^786+^787+^788+^789+^790+^791+^792+^793+^794+^795+^796+^797+^798+^799+^800+^801+^802+^803+^804+^805+^806+^807+^808+^809+^810+^811+^812+^813+^814+^815+^816+^817+^818+^819+^820+^821+^822+^823+^824+^825+^826+^827+^828+^829+^830+^831+^832+^833+^834+^835+^836+^837+^838+^839+
```

| |
|--|
| <pre> \startreusableMPgraphic {...} {...²...} ... \stopreusableMPgraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre> |
| <pre> \starttriglatext {...} ... \stoptriglatext * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \startruby [...] ... \stopruby * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startscript [...] ... \stopscript * hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startsectionblock [...¹] [...²...²...] ... \stopsectionblock 1 NAME OPT 2 semncarte = TEXT inherits: \seteazablocsectionune </pre> |
| <pre> \startSECTIONBLOCK [...[*]...[*]...] ... \stopSECTIONBLOCK * semncarte = TEXT OPT inherits: \seteazablocsectionune instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter </pre> |
| <pre> \startappendices [...[*]...[*]...] ... \stopappendices * semncarte = TEXT OPT inherits: \seteazablocsectionune </pre> |
| <pre> \startbackmatter [...[*]...[*]...] ... \stopbackmatter * semncarte = TEXT OPT inherits: \seteazablocsectionune </pre> |
| <pre> \startbodymatter [...[*]...[*]...] ... \stopbodymatter * semncarte = TEXT OPT inherits: \seteazablocsectionune </pre> |
| <pre> \startfrontmatter [...[*]...[*]...] ... \stopfrontmatter * semncarte = TEXT OPT inherits: \seteazablocsectionune </pre> |
| <pre> \startsectionlevel [...¹...] [...²...²...] [...³...³...] ... \stopsectionlevel 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT 2 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \startSECTION [...¹...¹...] [...²...²...] ... \stopSECTION 1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject </pre> |

```

\startchapter [...1...2...] ... \stopchapter
1  titlu          = TEXT OPT OPT
   semncarte      = TEXT
   marcaje        = TEXT
   lista          = TEXT
   referinta      = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpart [...1...2...] ... \stoppart
1  titlu          = TEXT OPT
   semncarte      = TEXT
   marcaje        = TEXT
   lista          = TEXT
   referinta      = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsection [...1...2...] ... \stopsection
1  titlu          = TEXT OPT OPT
   semncarte      = TEXT
   marcaje        = TEXT
   lista          = TEXT
   referinta      = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubject [...1...2...] ... \stopsubject
1  titlu          = TEXT OPT OPT
   semncarte      = TEXT
   marcaje        = TEXT
   lista          = TEXT
   referinta      = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsection [...1...2...] ... \stopsubsection
1  titlu          = TEXT OPT OPT
   semncarte      = TEXT
   marcaje        = TEXT
   lista          = TEXT
   referinta      = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubject [...1...2...] ... \stopsubsubject
1  titlu          = TEXT OPT OPT
   semncarte      = TEXT
   marcaje        = TEXT
   lista          = TEXT
   referinta      = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubsection [...1...2...] ... \stopsubsubsection
1  titlu          = TEXT OPT OPT
   semncarte      = TEXT
   marcaje        = TEXT
   lista          = TEXT
   referinta      = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubsubject [...1...2...] ... \stopsubsubsubject
1  titlu          = TEXT OPT OPT
   semncarte      = TEXT
   marcaje        = TEXT
   lista          = TEXT
   referinta      = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```


`\startsubsubsubsection [...,\subsubsub1...,...] [...,\subsubsub2...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsection`

```
1 titlu           = TEXT
  semncarte       = TEXT
  marcaje         = TEXT
  lista           = TEXT
  referinta       = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu    = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\startsubsubsubsubject [...,\subsubsub1...,...] [...,\subsubsub2...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubject`

```
1 titlu           = TEXT
  semncarte       = TEXT
  marcaje         = TEXT
  lista           = TEXT
  referinta       = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu    = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\startsubsubsubsubsubsection [...,\subsubsubsub1...,...] [...,\subsubsubsub2...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsubsection`

```
1 titlu           = TEXT
  semncarte       = TEXT
  marcaje         = TEXT
  lista           = TEXT
  referinta       = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu    = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\startsubsubsubsubsubject [...,\subsubsubsub1...,...] [...,\subsubsubsub2...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsubject`

```
1 titlu           = TEXT
  semncarte       = TEXT
  marcaje         = TEXT
  lista           = TEXT
  referinta       = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu    = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\starttitle [...,\sub1...,...] [...,\sub2...,...] ... \stoptitle`

```
1 titlu           = TEXT
  semncarte       = TEXT
  marcaje         = TEXT
  lista           = TEXT
  referinta       = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu    = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\startsetups [...,\sub1...] [...,\sub2...] ... \stopsetups`

```
1 grila
2 NAME
```

`\startsetups \stopsetups`

```
* NAME
```

`\startshift [...,\sub*...] ... \stopshift`

```
* NAME
```

`\startsidebar [...,\sub1...] [...,\subsubsub2...,...] ... \stopsidebar`

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupsidebar
```

`\startsimplecolumns [...,\sub*...,...] ... \stopsimplecolumns`

```
* inherits: \setsimplecolumnhsides
```

`\startspecialitem [...,\sub1...] [...,\subsubsub2...,...] ... \stopspecialitem`

```
1 element
2 REFERENCE
```


| |
|---|
| <code>\startsubsentence ... \stopsubsentence</code> |
| <code>\startsubsoltabel [...]</code> ... <code>\stopsubsoltabel</code> * NAME |
| <code>\startsubstack ... \stopsubstack</code> |
| <code>\startsuspendat [...¹...²...] {...}</code> ... <code>\stopsuspendat</code> 1 <code>distanta</code> = DIMENSION OPT <code>n</code> = NUMMER <code>locatie</code> = stanga dreapta 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\startsuspendat [...¹] {...²}</code> ... <code>\stopsuspendat</code> 1 <code>stanga dreapta</code> OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\startsymbolset [...¹] [...²...]²...</code> ... <code>\stopsymbolset</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 <code>font</code> = FONT |
| <code>\startTABLE [...[*]...][*]...</code> ... <code>\stopTABLE</code> * inherits: <code>\setupTABLE</code> |
| <code>\startTABLEbody [...[*]...][*]...</code> ... <code>\stopTABLEbody</code> * inherits: <code>\setupTABLE</code> OPT |
| <code>\startTABLEfoot [...[*]...][*]...</code> ... <code>\stopTABLEfoot</code> * inherits: <code>\setupTABLE</code> OPT |
| <code>\startTABLEhead [...[*]...][*]...</code> ... <code>\stopTABLEhead</code> * inherits: <code>\setupTABLE</code> OPT |
| <code>\startTABLEnext [...[*]...][*]...</code> ... <code>\stopTABLEnext</code> * inherits: <code>\setupTABLE</code> OPT |
| <code>\starttabelele [...]</code> ... <code>\stoptabelele</code> * TEMPLATE |
| <code>\starttabelele [...]</code> ... <code>\stoptabelele</code> * NAME |
| <code>\starttabelul [...]¹ [...²...]²...</code> ... <code>\stoptabelul</code> 1 TEMPLATE OPT 2 inherits: <code>\seteazatabele</code> |
| <code>\starttabelul [...¹]¹ [...²...]²...</code> ... <code>\stoptabelul</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: <code>\seteazatabele</code> |
| <code>\starttabulate [/.¹/]¹ [...²...]²...</code> ... <code>\stoptabulate</code> 1 TEMPLATE OPT OPT 2 inherits: <code>\seteazatabulatori</code> |
| <code>\starttabulatehead [...[*]][*]...</code> ... <code>\stoptabulatehead</code> * NAME OPT |
| <code>\starttabulatetail [...[*]][*]...</code> ... <code>\stoptabulatetail</code> * NAME OPT |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{startTABULATE} [\text{...}] [\text{...}, \text{...} \overset{2}{=}\text{...}, \text{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stopTABULATE}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazatabulatori instances: legend fact |
| $\backslash\text{startfact} [\text{...}] [\text{...}, \text{...} \overset{2}{=}\text{...}, \text{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stopfact}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazatabulatori |
| $\backslash\text{startlegend} [\text{...}] [\text{...}, \text{...} \overset{2}{=}\text{...}, \text{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stoplegend}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazatabulatori |
| $\backslash\text{startTABULATION} [\text{...}] [\text{...}, \text{...} \overset{2}{=}\text{...}, \text{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stopTABULATION}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setuptabulation |
| $\backslash\text{starttexcode} \dots \backslash\text{stoptexcode}$ |
| $\backslash\text{starttexdefinition} \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots} \overset{3}{\dots} \overset{4}{\dots} \overset{5}{\dots} \overset{6}{\dots} \overset{7}{\dots} \dots \backslash\text{stoptexdefinition}$ 1 spaces nospaces OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 global 3 unexpanded 4 expanded 5 singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sextupleempty singleargument doubleargument tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sextupleargument 6 NAME 7 TEMPLATE |
| $\backslash\text{starttext} \dots \backslash\text{stoptext}$ |
| $\backslash\text{starttextajutator} [\text{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stoptextajutator}$ * REFERENCE OPT |
| $\backslash\text{starttextbackground} [\text{...}] [\text{...}, \text{...} \overset{2}{=}\text{...}, \text{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stoptextbackground}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuptextbackground |
| $\backslash\text{starttextbackgroundmanual} \dots \backslash\text{stoptextbackgroundmanual}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startTEXTBACKGROUND} [\text{...}, \text{...} \overset{*}{=}\text{...}, \text{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stopTEXTBACKGROUND}$ * inherits: \setuptextbackground OPT |
| $\backslash\text{starttextcolor} [\text{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stoptextcolor}$ * COLOR |
| $\backslash\text{starttextcolorintent} \dots \backslash\text{stoptextcolorintent}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startLABELtext} [\text{...}] [\text{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stopLABELtext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel |
| $\backslash\text{startbtxlabeltext} [\text{...}] [\text{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stopbtxlabeltext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY |
| $\backslash\text{startheadtext} [\text{...}] [\text{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stopheadtext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{startlabeltext} [\dots] [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoplabeltext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY |
| $\backslash\text{startmathlabeltext} [\dots] [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmathlabeltext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY |
| $\backslash\text{startoperatortext} [\dots] [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopoperatortext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY |
| $\backslash\text{startprefixtext} [\dots] [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopprefixtext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY |
| $\backslash\text{startsuffixtext} [\dots] [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopsuffixtext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY |
| $\backslash\text{starttaglabeltext} [\dots] [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoptaglabeltext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY |
| $\backslash\text{startunittext} [\dots] [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopunittext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY |
| $\backslash\text{starttextflow} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoptextflow}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startFRAMEDTEXT} [\dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopFRAMEDTEXT}$ 1 stanga dreapta centr@Pniciunul OPT 2 inherits: \setupframedtext instances: framedtext |
| $\backslash\text{startframedtext} [\dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopframedtext}$ 1 stanga dreapta centr@Pniciunul OPT 2 inherits: \setupframedtext |
| $\backslash\text{starttitlu} [\dots, \dots] \{ \dots \} \dots \backslash\text{stoptitlu}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{starttokenlist} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoptokenlist}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{starttokens} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoptokens}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{starttransparent} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoptransparent}$ * COLOR |
| $\backslash\text{starttypescript} [\dots, \dots] [\dots, \dots] [\dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoptypescript}$ 1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy OPT 2 NAME 3 size nume |
| $\backslash\text{starttypescriptcollection} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoptypescriptcollection}$ * NAME |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \startTYPING [...,*=...,...] ... \stopTYPING * inherits: \seteazatyping^{OPT} instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML </pre> |
| <pre> \startTYPING [...,*=...,...] ... \stopTYPING * continuu^{OPT} instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML </pre> |
| <pre> \startLUA [...,*=...,...] ... \stopLUA * continuu^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \startMP [...,*=...,...] ... \stopMP * continuu^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \startPARSEDXML [...,*=...,...] ... \stopPARSEDXML * continuu^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \startTEX [...,*=...,...] ... \stopTEX * continuu^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \starttyping [...,*=...,...] ... \stoptyping * continuu^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \startXML [...,*=...,...] ... \stopXML * continuu^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \startLUA [...,*=...,...] ... \stopLUA * inherits: \seteazatyping^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \startMP [...,*=...,...] ... \stopMP * inherits: \seteazatyping^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \startPARSEDXML [...,*=...,...] ... \stopPARSEDXML * inherits: \seteazatyping^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \startTEX [...,*=...,...] ... \stopTEX * inherits: \seteazatyping^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \starttyping [...,*=...,...] ... \stoptyping * inherits: \seteazatyping^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \startXML [...,*=...,...] ... \stopXML * inherits: \seteazatyping^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \startuniqueMPgraphic {...} {...,²...} ... \stopuniqueMPgraphic 1 NAME¹ 2 KEY^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \startuniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {...,²...} ... \stopuniqueMPpagegraphic 1 NAME¹ 2 KEY^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \startusableMPgraphic {...} {...,²...} ... \stopusableMPgraphic 1 NAME¹ 2 KEY^{OPT} </pre> |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{startuseMPgraphic}$ $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2 \dots \backslash\text{stopuseMPgraphic}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY |
| $\backslash\text{startusemathstyleparameter}$ $\backslash.* \dots \backslash\text{stopusemathstyleparameter}$ * CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{startuserdata}$ $[...]^1 [...\]^{2\dots} \dots \backslash\text{stopuserdata}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| $\backslash\text{startusingbtxs specification}$ $[...]^* \dots \backslash\text{stopusingbtxs specification}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startvboxregister}$ $.* \dots \backslash\text{stopvboxregister}$ * CSNAME NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{startvboxto hbox}$ $\dots \backslash\text{stopvboxto hbox}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startvboxto hbox separator}$ $\dots \backslash\text{stopvboxto hbox separator}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startviewerlayer}$ $[...]^* \dots \backslash\text{stopviewerlayer}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startVIEWERLAYER}$ $\dots \backslash\text{stopVIEWERLAYER}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startvtopregister}$ $.* \dots \backslash\text{stopvtopregister}$ * CSNAME NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{startxcell}$ $[...]^1 [...\]^{2\dots} \dots \backslash\text{stopxcell}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 nx = NUMMER ny = NUMMER nc = NUMMER nr = NUMMER inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startxcellgroup}$ $[...]^1 [...\]^{2\dots} \dots \backslash\text{stopxcellgroup}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startxcolumn}$ $[...\]^{*} \dots \backslash\text{stopxcolumn}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}^{\text{PT}}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startxcolumn}$ $[...]^* \dots \backslash\text{stopxcolumn}$ * NAME OPT |
| $\backslash\text{startxgroup}$ $[...]^1 [...\]^{2\dots} \dots \backslash\text{stopxgroup}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startxmldisplayverbatim}$ $[...]^* \dots \backslash\text{stopxmldisplayverbatim}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startxmlinlineverbatim}$ $[...]^* \dots \backslash\text{stopxmlinlineverbatim}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startxmlraw}$ $\dots \backslash\text{stopxmlraw}$ |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{startxmlsetups}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxmlsetups}$ 1 grila OPT 2 NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startxmlsetups}$... $\backslash\text{stopxmlsetups}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startxrow}$ [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxrow}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable |
| $\backslash\text{startxrowgroup}$ [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxrowgroup}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable |
| $\backslash\text{startxtable}$ [..., [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtable}$ * inherits: \setupxtable |
| $\backslash\text{startxtablebody}$ [..., [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablebody}$ * inherits: \setupxtable OPT |
| $\backslash\text{startxtablebody}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablebody}$ * NAME OPT |
| $\backslash\text{startxtablefoot}$ [..., [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablefoot}$ * inherits: \setupxtable OPT |
| $\backslash\text{startxtablefoot}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablefoot}$ * NAME OPT |
| $\backslash\text{startxtablehead}$ [..., [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablehead}$ * inherits: \setupxtable OPT |
| $\backslash\text{startxtablehead}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablehead}$ * NAME OPT |
| $\backslash\text{startxtablenext}$ [..., [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablenext}$ * inherits: \setupxtable OPT |
| $\backslash\text{startxtablenext}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablenext}$ * NAME OPT |
| $\backslash\text{startXTABLE}$ [..., [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopXTABLE}$ * inherits: \setupxtable OPT |
| $\backslash\text{startxtable}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtable}$ * NAME OPT |
| $\backslash\text{stivacampuri}$ [¹] [..., ² ...] [..., ³ ...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory |
| $\backslash\text{stopLINENOTE}$ [...] * REFERENCE instances: linenote |

| |
|--|
| \stoplinenote [...] * REFERENCE |
| \stoplinie [...] * REFERENCE |
| \stopregister [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| \stopstructurepageregister [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| \strictdoifelsenextoptional {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |
| \strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |
| \stripcharacter ... \from ... \to ... 1 CHARACTER 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME |
| \strippedcsname *... * CSNAME |
| \strippedcsname ... * TEXT |
| \stripspaces \from ... \to ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| \structurelistuservariable {...} * KEY |
| \structurenumber |
| \structuretitle |
| \structureuservariable {...} * KEY |
| \structurevariable {...} * KEY |
| \strut |
| \strutdp |
| \strutgap |
| \strutht |

| |
|---|
| <code>\struthtdp</code> |
| <code>\struttedbox {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\strutwd</code> |
| <code>\style [...¹...²...] {...}</code> <code>1 inherits: \setupstyle</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> |
| <code>\styleinstance [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\style [...¹] {...²}</code> <code>1 NAME FONT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> |
| <code>\STYLE {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code> |
| <code>\subpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\subsentence {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\substituteincommalist {...¹} {...²} \...³</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\subtractfeature [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\subtractfeature {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\swapcounts \...¹ \...²</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\swapdimens \...¹ \...²</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\swapface</code> |
| <code>\swapmacros \...¹ \...²</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\swaptypesface</code> |
| <code>\switchstyleonly [...]</code> <code>* rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif suport type teletype mono scrismanual caligrafic</code> |
| <code>\switchstyleonly \...¹</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |

* COLOR

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
```

```
* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION
```

* NAME

* REFERENCE

| | | |
|---|--------------|-----|
| 1 | BESCHRIFTUNG | OPT |
| 2 | NUMMER | |
| 3 | mentine | |

* NAME

```
* da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
```

* FILE

* FILE

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  TEXT
3  CONTENT

```

```

1  NAME
2  TEXT
3  CONTENT

```

```

1  FILE
2  TEXT
3  TEXT

```

| |
|---|
| <code>\systemlogfirst {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| <code>\systemloglast {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| <code>\systemsetups {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\TABLE</code> |
| <code>\TaBlE</code> |
| <code>\TEX</code> |
| <code>\TeX</code> |
| <code>\TheNormalizedFontSize</code> |
| <code>\TransparencyHack</code> |
| <code>\tabulateautoline</code> |
| <code>\tabulateautorule</code> |
| <code>\tabulateline</code> |
| <code>\tabulaterule</code> |
| <code>\taggedctxcommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\taggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\tbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\testandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ... \and ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME |
| <code>\testcolumn [...] [...]</code> 1 NUMMER OPT 2 DIMENSION |
| <code>\testfeature {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 CONTENT |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \testfeatureonce {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \testpage [...] [...] 1 NUMBER OPT 2 DIMENSION </pre> |
| <pre> \testpageonly [...] [...] 1 NUMBER OPT 2 DIMENSION </pre> |
| <pre> \testpagesync [...] [...] 1 NUMBER OPT 2 DIMENSION </pre> |
| <pre> \testtokens [...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \tex {...} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \texdefinition {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \texsetup {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \textajutator [...] {...} {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \TEXTBACKGROUND {...} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \textcitation [...,...¹...,...] [...] 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authorityyear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \textcitation [...] [...] 1 implicit category^{OPT}entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authorityyear 2 REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \textcitation [...,...¹...,...] [...,...²...,...] 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authorityyear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |

```

\textcite [...1...2] [...]
1  referinta    = REFERENCE
   alternativ    = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
   inainte     = BEFEHL
   dupa        = BEFEHL
   stanga      = BEFEHL
   dreapta     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE

```

```

\textcite [...1] [...2]
1  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE

```

```

\textcite [...1...2] [...2...2]
1  referinta    = REFERENCE
   alternativ    = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
   inainte     = BEFEHL
   dupa        = BEFEHL
   stanga      = BEFEHL
   dreapta     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\textcontrolsplace

```

```

\LABELtext {...}
*  KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

```

```

\btxlabeltext {...}
*  KEY

```

```

\headtext {...}
*  KEY

```

```

\labeltext {...}
*  KEY

```

```

\mathlabeltext {...}
*  KEY

```

```

\operatortext {...}
*  KEY

```

```

\prefixtext {...}
*  KEY

```

```

\suffixtext {...}
*  KEY

```

```

\taglabeltext {...}
*  KEY

```

```

\unittext {...}
*  KEY

```

```

\textflowcollector {...}
*  NAME

```

| |
|--|
| \backslash FRAMEDTEXT [... ¹ ... ²] {...} 1 inherits: \setupframedtext 2 CONTENT instances: framedtext |
| \backslash framedtext [... ¹ ... ²] {...} 1 inherits: \setupframedtext 2 CONTENT |
| \backslash textmath {...} * CONTENT |
| \backslash textminus |
| \backslash textormathchar {...} * NUMMER |
| \backslash textormathchars {...} * CHARACTER |
| \backslash textplus |
| \backslash textumplere [... ¹ ... ²] ³ {...} {...} 1 inherits: \setezarigtextumplere OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| \backslash textvisiblespace |
| \backslash thainumerals {...} * NUMMER |
| \backslash thefirstcharacter {...} * TEXT |
| \backslash thenormalizedbodyfontsize {...} * DIMENSION |
| \backslash theremainingcharacters {...} * TEXT |
| \backslash thickspace |
| \backslash thinspace |
| \backslash thirddoffivearguments {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } {... ⁴ } {... ⁵ } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT |
| \backslash thirddoffourarguments {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } {... ⁴ } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\thirdofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> <p>6 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\thirdofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\thirdofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\threedigitrounding {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMBER</p> |
| <p><code>\tibetannumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMBER</p> |
| <p><code>\tightlayer [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\tilde {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p> |
| <p><code>\tinyfont</code></p> |
| <p><code>\tlap {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\tochar {...}</code></p> <p>* e:NAME x:NUMBER d:NUMBER s:NUMBER i:NUMBER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\tolinenote [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\TOOLTIP [...¹...²...] {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setup^{OPT}tooltip</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>instances: tooltip</p> |
| <p><code>\TOOLTIP [...¹] {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 stanga cent^{OPT}fu dreapta</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>instances: tooltip</p> |
| <p><code>\tooltip [...¹] {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 stanga cent^{OPT}fu dreapta</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\tooltip [...¹...²...] {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setup^{OPT}tooltip</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\topbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\topleftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\toplinebox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\toprightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\topskippedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\tracecatcodetables</code> |
| <code>\tracedfontname {...}</code> * FONT |
| <code>\traceoutputroutines</code> |
| <code>\tracepositions</code> |
| <code>\traduce [...,*...]</code> * SPRACHE = TEXT ^{PT} |
| <code>\transparencycomponents {...}</code> * COLOR |
| <code>\transparent [¹...] {²...}</code> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\trecilafonttext [...,*...]</code> * inherits: \seteazafonttext |
| <code>\triplebond</code> |
| <code>\truefilename {...}</code> * FILE |
| <code>\truefontname {...}</code> * FONT |
| <code>\ttraggedright</code> |
| <code>\twodigitrounding {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\tx</code> |
| <code>\txx</code> |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{typ} [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 inherits: $\overset{\text{OPT}}{\backslash\text{seteazatype}}$ 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{type} [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 inherits: $\overset{\text{OPT}}{\backslash\text{seteazatype}}$ 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{typedefinedbuffer} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots]$ 1 BUFFER 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatyping}$ |
| $\backslash\text{typeface}$ |
| $\backslash\text{typefile} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots] \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatyping}$ 3 FILE |
| $\backslash\text{typeinlinebuffer} [\dots\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots]$ 1 BUFFER OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatype}$ |
| $\backslash\text{typescriptone}$ |
| $\backslash\text{typescriptprefix} \{.*\}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{typescriptthree}$ |
| $\backslash\text{typescripttwo}$ |
| $\backslash\text{typesetbuffer} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots]$ 1 * BUFFER OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupexternalfigure}$ |
| $\backslash\text{typesetfile} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\overset{2}{\dots}] [\dots\overset{3}{=}\dots]$ 1 NAME FILE OPT 2 FILE TEXT 3 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupexternalfigure}$ |
| $\backslash\text{type} [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] <<\overset{2}{\dots}>>$ 1 inherits: $\overset{\text{OPT}}{\backslash\text{seteazatype}}$ 2 ANGLES |
| $\backslash\text{TYPE} [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 inherits: $\overset{\text{OPT}}{\backslash\text{seteazatype}}$ 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{TYPE} [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] <<\overset{2}{\dots}>>$ 1 inherits: $\overset{\text{OPT}}{\backslash\text{seteazatype}}$ 2 ANGLES |
| $\backslash\text{typ} [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] <<\overset{2}{\dots}>>$ 1 inherits: $\overset{\text{OPT}}{\backslash\text{seteazatype}}$ 2 ANGLES |
| $\backslash\text{uconvertnumber} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{converttestenumar}$ 2 NUMMER |

| |
|--|
| <code>\uedcatcodecommand \¹... ²... {³...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 BEFEHL |
| <code>\ultimasubpagina</code> |
| <code>\undefinevalue {*.}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\undepthed {*.}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\underset {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\undeva {¹...} {²...} [³...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE |
| <code>\undoassign [¹...] [²...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| <code>\unexpandeddocumentvariable {*.}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\unhhbox ¹... \with {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 BEFEHL |
| <code>\unihex {*.}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\uniqueMPgraphic {¹...} {²...,...²...,...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE <small>OPT</small> |
| <code>\uniqueMPpagegraphic {¹...} {²...,...²...,...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE <small>OPT</small> |
| <code>\UNIT {*.}</code> * CONTENT instances: unit |
| <code>\unit {*.}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\unprotect ... \protect</code> |
| <code>\unprotected [*]... \par</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\unregisterhyphenationpattern [¹...] [²...]</code> 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT <small>OPT</small> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\unspaceafter \¹ \{²...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\unspaceargument ... \to \²...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\unspaced {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\unspacestring \¹ \to \²...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\untexargument {...} \to \²...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\untexcommand {...} \to \²...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\uppercased {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\uppercasestring ... \to \²...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\upperlefthdoubleninequote</code> |
| <code>\upperlefthdoublesixquote</code> |
| <code>\upperleftsingleninequote</code> |
| <code>\upperleftsinglesixquote</code> |
| <code>\upperrightdoubleninequote</code> |
| <code>\upperrightdoublesixquote</code> |
| <code>\upperrightsingleninequote</code> |
| <code>\upperrightsinglesixquote</code> |
| <code>\url [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\urmatoareasubpagina</code> |
| <code>\usealignparameter \[*]...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\useblankparameter \[*]...</code> * CSNAME |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \usebodyfont [...] * inherits: \seteazafonttext </pre> |
| <pre> \usebodyfontparameter *. * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \usebtxdataset [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 specification = NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \usebtxdefinitions [...] * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \usecitation [...] * REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \usecitation {...} * REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \usecolors [...] * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \usecomponent [...] * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \usedummycolorparameter {...} * KEY </pre> |
| <pre> \usedummystyleandcolor {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 KEY </pre> |
| <pre> \usedummystyleparameter {...} * KEY </pre> |
| <pre> \useenvironment [...] * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \useexternalrendering [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 FILE 4 auto embed </pre> |
| <pre> \usefigurebase [...] * reset FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \usefile [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 FILE 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \usegridparameter *. * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \useindentingparameter *. * CSNAME </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\useindentnextparameter *...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\useinterlinespaceparameter *...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\uselanguageparameter *...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\uselua module [...]</code> <code>* FILE</code> |
| <code>\useMPenvironmentbuffer [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\useMPgraphic {...} {...²...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 KEY = VALUE</code> |
| <code>\useMPlibrary [...]</code> <code>* FILE</code> |
| <code>\useMPrun {...} {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code> |
| <code>\useMPvariables [...]²[...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 KEY</code> |
| <code>\usemathstyleparameter *...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\useproduct [...]</code> <code>* FILE</code> |
| <code>\useprofileparameter *...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\useproject [...]</code> <code>* FILE</code> |
| <code>\userreferenceparameter *...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\userpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\usesetupparameter *...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\usestaticMPfigure [...]¹[...] [...]²</code> <code>1 inherits: \setupscale</code> <code>2 NAME</code> |
| <code>\usesubpath [...]*...]</code> <code>* PATH</code> |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \usetexmodule [...] [...] [...] 1 m p s x t OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \usetypescript [...] [...] [...] 1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy casual tot 2 NAME fallback implicit dtp simple 3 size nume </pre> |
| <pre> \usetypescriptfile [...] * reset FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \usezipfile [...] [...] 1 FILE OPT 2 FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \utfchar {...} * NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \utflower {...} * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \utfupper {...} * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \utilityregisterlength </pre> |
| <pre> \VerboseNumber {...} * NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \valoareculoare {...} * COLOR </pre> |
| <pre> \vboxreference [...] [...] [...] 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \vec {...} * CHARACTER </pre> |
| <pre> \verbatim {...} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \verbatimstring {...} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \verbosenummer {...} * NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \versiune [...] * concept fisier temporar final NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \verticalgrowingbar [...] [...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar </pre> |
| <pre> \verticalpositionbar [...] [...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar </pre> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\veryraggedcenter</code> |
| <code>\veryraggedleft</code> |
| <code>\veryraggedright</code> |
| <code>\vglue ...</code> <code>* DIMENSION</code> |
| <code>\viewerlayer [...]{...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\vl [...]</code> <code>* NUMBER</code> |
| <code>\vphantom {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\vpos {...}{...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\vsmash {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\vsmashbox ...</code> <code>* CSNAME NUMBER</code> |
| <code>\vsmashed {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\vspace [...]{...}</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 NAME</code> |
| <code>\vspacing [...]{...}</code> <code>* preferinta acea^{OPT}si pagina max fortat enable dezactivat faraalb impachetat inapot overlay totdeauna weak strong implicit inainte intre dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu mare linie jumatatelinie quarterline formula alb inaltime adancime standard NUMBER*mic NUMBER*mediu NUMBER*mare NUMBER*linie NUMBER*jumatatelinie NUMBER*quarterline NUMBER*formula NUMBER*alb NUMBER*inaltime NUMBER*adancime category:NUMBER order:NUMBER penalty:NUMBER DIMENSION NAME</code> |
| <code>\WidthSpanningText {...}{...}{...}</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 DIMENSION</code> <code>3 FONT</code> |
| <code>\wdofstring {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code> |
| <code>\widthhofstring {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code> |
| <code>\widthspanningtext {...}{...}{...}</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 DIMENSION</code> <code>3 FONT</code> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\withoutpt {...}</code> * DIMENSION |
| <code>\words {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\wordtonumber {...} {...}</code> 1 unu doi trei patru cinci 2 TEXT |
| <code>\writadatatolist [...] [...,²...,³...,...]</code> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \seteazalista 3 KEY = VALUE |
| <code>\writestatus {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\XETEX</code> |
| <code>\XeTeX</code> |
| <code>\xdefconvertedargument \¹... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\xmladdindex {...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xmlafterdocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP 3 SETUP |
| <code>\xmlafterssetup {...} {...}</code> 1 SETUP 2 SETUP |
| <code>\xmlall {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH |
| <code>\xmlappenddocumentsetup {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP |
| <code>\xmlappendsetup {...}</code> * SETUP |
| <code>\xmlapplyselectors {...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xmlatt {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME |

| |
|--|
| \xmlattdef {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT |
| \xmlattribute {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME |
| \xmlattributedef {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 TEXT |
| \xmlbadinclusions {...} * NODE |
| \xmlbeforedocumentsetup {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP 3 SETUP |
| \xmlbeforesetup {...} {...} 1 SETUP 2 SETUP |
| \xmlchainatt {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME |
| \xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT |
| \xmlchecknamespace {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME |
| \xmlcommand {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 XMLSETUP |
| \xmlconcat {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TEXT |
| \xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TEXT 4 FIRST 5 LAST |
| \xmlcontext {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH |
| \xmlcount {...} * NODE |

| |
|--|
| \xmldefaulttotext {...} * NODE |
| \xmldirectives {...} * NODE |
| \xmldirectivesafter {...} * NODE |
| \xmldirectivesbefore {...} * NODE |
| \xmldisplayverbatim {...} * NODE |
| \xmldoif {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE |
| \xmldoifatt {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 TRUE |
| \xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |
| \xmldoifelseatt {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| \xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |
| \xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| \xmldoifelsetext {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |
| \xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |
| \xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE |

| |
|---|
| \xmldoifnotatt {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 TRUE |
| \xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 TRUE |
| \xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE |
| \xmldoifselfempty {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 TRUE |
| \xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE |
| \xmlelement {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NUMMER |
| \xmlfilter {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH |
| \xmlfirst {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH |
| \xmlflush {...} * NODE |
| \xmlflushcontext {...} * NODE |
| \xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP |
| \xmlflushlinewise {...} * NODE |
| \xmlflushpure {...} * NODE |
| \xmlflushspacewise {...} * NODE |
| \xmlflushtext {...} * NODE |
| \xmlinclude {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME |

| |
|--|
| <code>\xmlinclusion {...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xmlinclusions {...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xmlinfo {...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xmlinjector {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\xmllineprettyprint {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME |
| <code>\xmllineprettyprinttext {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME |
| <code>\xmllineverbatim {...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\xmllast {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH |
| <code>\xmllastatt</code> |
| <code>\xmllastmatch</code> |
| <code>\xmllastpar</code> |
| <code>\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP |
| <code>\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 XMLSETUP |
| <code>\xmlloaddirectives {...}</code> * FILE |
| <code>\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP |
| <code>\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \xmlmain {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlname {...} * NODE </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlnamespace {...} * NODE </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlnonspace {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlpar {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlparam {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlpath {...} * NODE </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlpos {...} * NODE </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlposition {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlprependsetup {...} * SETUP </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlprettyprint {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlprettyprinttext {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 XMLSETUP </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlpure {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlraw {...} * NODE </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlrefatt {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlregistereddokumentsetups {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlregisteredsetups </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlregisterns {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 URL </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlremoveddocumentsetup {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlremovesetup {...} * SETUP </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlresetdocumentsetups {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlresetinjectors </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlresetsetups {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlsave {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 FILE </pre> |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \xmlsetatt {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlsetattribute {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlsetentity {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 LUAFUNCTION </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlsetinjectors [...,*...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlsetpar {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlsetparam {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 LPATH 3 SETUP </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlsetup {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 SETUP </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlshow {...} * NODE </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlsnippet {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlstrip {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlstriptnolines {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlstripped {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre> |

| |
|---|
| \xmlstrippednolines {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH |
| \xmltag {...} * NODE |
| \xmltexentity {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| \xmltext {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH |
| \xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 BUFFER |
| \xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 BUFFER |
| \xmltofile {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 FILE |
| \xmlvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT |
| \xmlverbatim {...} * NODE |
| \xsplitstring \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| \xypos {...} * NAME |
| \ZIDINSAPTAMANA {...} * NUMMER |
| \zidinsaptamana {...} * NUMMER |



PRAGMA ADE

Ridderstraat 27

8061GH Hasselt NL

www.pragma-ade.com